President Nouvol

Alfred University Bulletin

Reports of the President and Treasurer and other Officers of the University



1938 - 1939

Alfred University Bulletin

Reports of the President and Treasurer and other Officers of the University

1938 - 1939

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

and the second s	
Board of Trustees	3
Board of Managers of the New York State College of	
Ceramics	6
Board of Visitors of the New York State School of	
Agriculture	6
University Faculty	7
President's Annual Report	9
Report of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts	26
Report of the Dean of the New York State College of	
Ceramics	34
Report of the Dean of Men	40
Report of the Dean of Women	41
Report of the Registrar	44
Report of the Librarian	54
Report of the Director of Religious Activities	56
Report of the School of Theology	60
Report of the Director of the Summer School	62
Report of the University Physician	64
Report of the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary	65
Report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds	66
Degrees Conferred in Course	67
Honors and Awards	69
Professional Degrees	72
Honorary Degrees	72
thin and	
Part II	
1 2010 11	
Treasurer's Report	85
Treasurer's teeport	00
Part III	
Appendix I—A Record of Growth	195
Appendix II—Agricultural School Report	196
Appendix III—Alumni Association Officers	200
Appendix IV-Extension School at Jamestown, N. Y	202

Part I

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Officers

ORRA S. ROGERS, President JOHN J. MERRILL, Vice-president CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Secretary Plainfield, N. J. Albany Alfred Alfred

Trustees

Term expires in June, 1939

C. LOOMIS ALLEN
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY
Mrs. SHIRLEY E. BROWN
WILLIAM C. CANNON
*JOHN CHAMPLIN Justice
CHARLES A. CHIPMAN
C. RICHARD FENNER
NATHAN E. LEWIS
JOHN J. MERRILL
ERNEST H. PERKINS
ASA F' RANDOLPH

Alfred
Hornell
Hornell
New York
New York
Bolivar
Alfred
Plainfield, N. J.
Albany
Albany
Plainfield, N. J.

Term expires in June, 1940

RAYMOND C. BUBDICK
MARCUS L. CLAWSON
ROBERT M: COON
B. COLWELL DAVIS, Jr.
L. MEREDITH MAXSON
J. NELSON NORWOOD
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH
JULSON G. ROSEBUSH
CLARENCE W. SPICER
JAMES J. WADSWORTH

Huntington
Plainfield, N. J.
Bronxville
Plainfield, N. J.
Bronxville
Maplewood, N. J.
Alfred
Appleton, Wis.
Toledo, O.
Geneseo

Term expires in June, 1941

Mrs. William L. Ames B. Sheffield Bassett Mrs. Harry Bradley D. Sherman Burdick Samuel B. Crandall Finla G. Crawford Miss Florence W. Hatch John P. Herrick Winfred L. Potter Charles P. Rogers Orra S. Rogers New York
Alfred
Wellsville
Alfred
Andover
Syracuse
Friendship
Olean
Syracuse
New York
Plainfield, N. J.

^{*} Died November 27, 1938

Honorary Trustees

BOOTHE C. DAVIS
WILLIAM R. CLARKE
JOHN A. LAPP
HORACE B. PACKER
CORLISS F. RANDOLPH
STEPHEN C. ROSEBUSH

Alfred New York Chicago, Ill. Wellsboro, Pa. Maplewood, N. J. Appleton, Wis.

Officers of the University Corporation

For year ending June, 1939

JOHN J. MERRILL WINFRED L. POTTER D. SHERMAN BURDICK President Vice-president Secretary

Standing Committees of the Board

Elected June, 1938

- Executive; J. Nelson Norwood, Chairman; D. Sherman Burdick, Secretary; C. Loomis Allen, B. Sheffield Bassett, Justin B. Bradley, Charles A. Chipman, C. Richard Fenner, John J. Merrill, Curtis F. Randolph, Orra S. Rogers.
- Teaching Force: J. Nelson Norwood, Raymond C. Burdick, Finla G. Crawford.
- Buildings and Grounds: J. Nelson Norwood, C. Loomis Allen, Charles A. Chipman, Finla G. Crawford, Nathan E. Lewis, John J. Merrill, Clarence W. Spicer.
- Supplies and Janitors: Curtis F. Randolph, B. Sheffield Bassett, J. Nelson Norwood.
- Printing and Advertising: J. Nelson Norwood, John J. Merrill, Curtis F. Randolph.
- Committee on Audit: Justin B. Bradley, C. Loomis Allen, Charles A. Chipman.
- Attorneys: Holmes, Rogers and Carpenter.
- Investment: Charles P. Rogers, C. Loomis Allen, William C. Cannon, Robert M. Coon, B. Colwell Davis, Jr., Nathan E. Lewis, L. Meredith Maxson, Asa F' Randolph, Orra S. Rogers.
- Finance: C. Loomis Allen, Justin B. Bradley, William C. Cannon, Robert M. Coon, B. Colwell Davis, Jr., Nathan E. Lewis, L. Meredith Maxson, J. Nelson Norwood, Winfred L. Potter, Asa F' Randolph, Curtis F. Randolph, Orra S. Rogers, James J. Wadsworth.
- Insurance: C. Loomis Allen, D. Sherman Burdick, Curtis F. Randolph, Orra S. Rogers.
- George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics, Mechanical Library, and Apparatus Fund: J. Nelson Norwood, C. Richard Fenner, E. Fritjof Hildebrand.
- Library Director Representing the Board of Trustees: Corliss F. Randolph.
- Health Service: Alfred E. Whitford, C. Loomis Allen, Marcus L. Clawson.
- Heating Equipment and Operation: Nathan E. Lewis, C. Loomis Allen, Justin B. Bradley, Curtis F. Randolph, Clarence W. Spicer.
- Electrical Equipment and Operation: C. Loomis Allen, Justin B. Bradley, Nathan E. Lewis, Curtis F. Randolph, Clarence W. Spicer.

Board of Managers of New York State College of Ceramics

Elected by the Trustees of the University

J. NELSON NORWOOD, President, Alfred CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Sec'y-Treas., Alfred

B. Sheffield Bassett, Alfred D. Sherman Burdick, Alfred John C. Hostetter, Hartford, Conn.

Joseph L. Jova, Roseton John J. Merrill. Albany R. H. Pass, Syracuse

James Wilson, Buffalo

Executive Committee of the Board of Visitors of The New York State School of Agriculture

Elected by the Trustees of the University

J. NELSON NORWOOD, President, Alfred CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Sec'y-Treas., Alfred

C. Loomis Allen, Alfred Charles A. Chipman, Bolivar B. Sheffield Bassett, Alfred Samuel B. Crandall, Andover D. Sherman Burdick, Alfred Finla G. Crawford, Syracuse

John J. Merrill, Albany

Ex-Officio Members

Hon. Holton V. Noyes State Commissioner of Agriculture Albany

Dr. Frank P. Graves State Commissioner of Education

Albany

Dr. C. E. Ladd

Ithaca

Dean, State College of Agriculture

UNIVERSITY FACULTY, 1938-1939

John Nelson Norwood, M.A., Ph.D., President
Boothe Colwell Davis, Ph.D., LL.D., President-Emeritus
Alfred Edward Whitford, M.A., Sc.D., Dean, College of Liberal Arts—
Mathematics

Major Edward Holmes, M.A., Ph.D., Dean of State College of Ceramics—Ceramic Technology
Ahva John Clarence Bond, A.M., B.D., D.D., Dean, School of Theology
—English Bible, Philosophy of Religion and Homellitics
Miles Ellis Drake, M.A., Ph.D., Dean of Men—History
Dora Kenyon Degen, Ph.B., M.A., Dean of Women—Religious Education
Waldo Alberti Titsworth, M.A., M.S., Sc.D., Registrar—Mathematics
James Currie McLeod, B.S., B.D., Chaplain, Minister of Union Univer-

sity Church
Cortez Randolph Clawson, M.A., D.L.S., Librarian-Emeritus
Ruth Patience Greene, B.A., B.L.S., M.S., Librarian
Harold Ormond Burdick, M.A., Sc.D., Curator of Museum—Biology
Paul Boyd Orvis, B.S., Director of State School of Agriculture
Raymond Laverne Alty, B.S.—Physics
Charles Rhodimer Amberg, B.S., M.S.—Ceramic Engineering
*Irving Tracy Beach, B.Chem., Ph.D.—Chemistry and Biology
Harold Orlando Boraas, M.A., Ph.D.—Philosophy and Education
Hazel Miller Boyle, B.A., M.A.—Romance Languages

Hazel Miller Boyle, B.A., M.A.—Romance Languages
Robert Jerome Brooks, B.S.—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
Charles David Buchanan, M.A., Ph.D.—German
Wendell Moses Burditt, B.S., M.A.—English and Journalism
**Forest Burnham—Ceramic Art

Robert Morrell Campbell, B.S.-Ceramic Technology *John Frederick Charles, M.A., Ph.D.-Foreign Languages Marie Louise Cheval, B.A., M.A.-Romance Languages Richard Cragg-Glass Technology George Francis Cralg, B.S.-Radio Burton Benjamin Crandall, B.A., M.B.A.-Economics Lavinia Eileen Creighton, B.S .- Physical Education Alfred Burdet Crofoot, B.S.-English Beulah Nowland Ellis, Ph.B., Ed.B., M.A .- English Basil Burdette Emerson, B.S.,-Biology Kenneth Bernard Floyd, B.S .-- Agronomy, Fruit Growing Eva Lucille Ford, B.A., M.A.-Romance Languages Marion Lawrence Fosdick-Ceramic Art Albert Edson French, B.S .- Electrical Theory Alfred Theodore Goble, B.A., Ph.D.-Physics Walter Lackey Greene, B.D., D.D.-Church History and Religious Edu-

Charles Mabry Harder, B.S.—Drawing and Ceramic Art *Florence Belle Harris, B.A.—Librarian Jean P. Harris—Ceramic Art Harold Charles Harrison, B.S., Ph.D.—Ceramic Chemistry William Bradford Harrison—Technical Electricity

cation

^{*} Alfred University Extension School at Jamestown, New York ** Beginning May 22, 1939

Emmet Fritjof Hildebrand, B.S., M.A.-Industrial Mechanics Walter Clarence Hinkle, B.S.-Farm Machinery *Roy Francis Howes, M.A., LL.B., J.S.D.—History and Political Science

*Ruth Elizabeth Hunt, B.A., M.A.-Mathematics Charles Major Lampman, B.S .- Ceramic Research Frank Earley Lobaugh, B.S.—Ceramic Engineering Raymond Harvey Lounsbury, M.A., Ph.D.-Economics Lloyd Lincoln Lowenstein, B.A., Ph.D.-Mathematics Everett Eugene Lund, M.A., Ph.D.-Biology

Arlie Estus McGuire, M.S., Ph.D.-Sociology and Philosophy William O. Marvin-Music

James Adelbert McLane, B.P.E .- Physical Education John Francis McMahon, B.S.—Ceramic Research Clarence William Merritt, B.S.-Ceramic Engineering Daniel Minnick, B.S.—Physical Education and Athletics

Erle McKinley Myers, B.S .- Dairy Industry Kaspar Osvald Myrvaagnes, M.A., Ph.D.-German

Garrett Stewart Nease, B.Mus., M.A., Ph.D.-Classical Languages Clara Katherine Nelson-Design

William Varick Nevins, III, B.S.-Mathematics

Truman Adrian Parish-Fruit Growing

*Edna Maude Perry, B.A., M.A.-English Lester Raymond Polan, B.A., M.S.-Mathematics

Philip Bramwell Post, B.S.-Floriculture and Greenhouse Management

Clifford Miller Potter, B.S., M.S.-Physics

Sylvester Stephen Powell, M.A., B.D.—Biblical Languages

Murray John Rice, M.A., Ph.D.—Ceramic Chemistry Elbert Winfred Ringo, B.A., M.A.—Romance Languages

George Stephen Robinson-Poultry Husbandry

Lloyd Watson Robinson, B.S., M.A.—Animal Husbandry Fred Washington Ross, M.S., Ph.D.-Geology and Botany

Willis Cleaves Russell, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.-History

Anna May Ryno, B.S .- Assistant Librarian

Paul Canfield Saunders, M.S., Ph.D.—Chemistry

Samuel Ray Scholes, B.A., Ph.D.-Glass Technology Donald Schreckengost-Drawing

Harry George Schurecht, B.S.-Ceramic Research

Ada Becker Seidlin-Pianoforte

Joseph Seidlin, M.S., M.A., Ph.D.-Education

George Bly Shaw, A.M., B.D., D.D.-English Bible and Pastoral Theology

Herman Edwin Sicker-Electrical Laboratory and Mechanical Drawing

Charles Duryea Smith, II, B.A., M.S .- Public Speaking and Dramatics John Reed Spicer, B.A., M.A.-English

Lelia Evelyn Tupper, B.A., M.A.-English

Edgar Delbert Van Horn, M.T., B.D., D.D.-Theology

Lloyd Raymond Watson, M.A., Ph.D.—Chemistry

David William Weaver, Jr., B.S., M.S.—Chemistry

Leland Ellis Williams, B.S., M.A.-Industrial Mechanics

Ray Winthrop Wingate-Music

Alex Joseph Yunevich, B.P.E., M.S.-Physical Education

^{*} Alfred University Extension School at Jamestown, New York

THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

To the Trustees of Alfred University:

The President has the honor to submit his report for the year ending June 12, 1939, which is his fifth full-year report. It covers the one hundred and third year of the University, and the eighty-second under the present charter.

Five Years

As five and one half years have elapsed since the Trustees asked me to administer under their direction the affairs of the University, it seems fitting to catalogue here the chief changes and events that have come about during that time. In no sense does the President claim credit for all these changes. Most of them were suggested by others; some were suggested by him; a very few were instituted against his better judgment. In most cases, however, he worked energetically to bring them to pass. Some of these changes, while relatively small, were important; some have been farreaching and obvious enough. The list follows: A system of personality rating of students and a more thorough system of advising introduced; the reorganized Department of Geology and Botany taken from the Steinheim to Kenyon Memorial Hall, thus releasing the museum building exclusively for museum purposes; the physical education work, the Physics Department and other departments more adequately manned; all but the most necessary Sunday work on the campus and in the offices discontinued; the President's office reorganized physically and otherwise; an assistant treasurer installed; separate faculty meetings in the two colleges arranged, though the older joint meetings were continued; a group of younger men elected to the Board of Trustees; the curriculum of Liberal Arts and entrance requirements of both colleges revised; the previous good relations with the State Education Department continued and strengthened; the method of assigning scholarships improved; the system of honor scholarships instituted; intercollegiate football given special aid; the new athletic practice field

made available: the Department of Speech and Dramatic Production separated from the English Department and its offerings broadened and intensified; the NYA program set up on the campus; the alumni office and student campaign manager's office reorganized and the manager named Counselor to Prospective Students; seven emergency collegiate centers organized (now closed), a regional supervisor appointed and instructed and faculties and curricula provided; the Jamestown Extension School organized and conducted (a present going concern); the Ceramic Experiment Station obtained; the Ceramic Art Department reorganized; the granting of the professional degree of Ceramic Engineer instituted; national accrediting for the College of Ceramics by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development secured; new relations (in part) worked out with the expanding School of Agriculture; the School of Theology reorganized, with a new dean, expanded curriculum and staff, and a new name; the deanships reorganized to provide definitely for a dean of the College of Liberal Arts and a dean of men; Academic Council organized consisting of the four deans and the registrar with regular monthly meetings; the Department of Education reorganized with new leadership and newly located; a separate department of philosophy and sociology created; a successful Human Relations Conference founded (an annual affair); a comprehensive self-survey of the academic and administrative program and procedure of the College of Liberal Arts completed; intensive research done on the history of the University during its first century; the unused campus areas reforested; a new Department of Business and Secretarial Studies authorized and its organization practically completed; the campus streets curbed and paved by means of PWA and local funds; enrollment counting all departments, doubled; annual income from the State for accessory instruction increased by \$25,000; endowments increased; scholarship funds greatly expanded; the carillon received and a carillonneur found; the new Hall of Physics built; the Centennial celebration of 1936 planned and carried out. notable of all perhaps, we have so far weathered the depression. If the five years have seen some expansion in the debt. at least they have presented much to show for it, and real progress both in spite of and because of it.

Necrology

Gilbert Whitney Campbell 1883 - 1938

Gilbert W. Campbell was born at Billings, Missouri, November 2, 1883. He received the degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Master of Arts degree at the University of Kentucky. He completed the course in divinity at Yale receiving the degree of Bachelor of Divinity in 1909, and another Master of Arts degree the next year from the same institution. doctorate was earned in Germany at the University of Halle, 1914. He served several Disciples churches as pastor and was for two years dean of the School of Religious Pedagogy, Kansas City, Missouri. Doctor Campbell traveled extensively including a period as a representative of his church in Australia. In 1924 he joined the faculty of Alfred University as head of the Department of Philosophy and Education. Two years ago this department was divided and Doctor Campbell became head of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology, which position he held at the time of his premature death, July 7, 1938. At Alfred he distinguished himself in at least three ways: As a teacher he was looked upon as a friend and adviser by hosts of students; for two years, 1927-1929, he was pastor of the Union University Church here, and at all times, as pastor or otherwise, was very active in its affairs and solicitous for its success; finally, he took upon himself the task of installing on the campus a standard, sound, moving picture unit, which he managed and for which payment had been completed a short time before his death; still another of his tasks was the direction of the Bureau of Appointments which found many a graduate a position as teacher in the public schools. Dr. Campbell's passing is deeply mourned by his colleagues and the students, as well as by many of our alumni and friends. The University has suffered serious loss, and the sympathy of all goes out to Mrs. Campbell and their son, Edward.

John Champlin

1863 - 1938

Dr. John Champlin, a member of the Board of Trustees of the University, died after a few hours' illness at his home

in Westerly, Rhode Island, November 27, 1938. He was a native of Westerly, attended the public schools of that city, then completed the course at Alfred University, graduating in 1883. His medical degree was earned at New York University three years later. He practiced medicine in Westerly for more than forty-five years. Aside from his career as a successful physician, well known throughout his home state, he was a noted civic leader, being active in many phases of community life. For many years he headed the local telephone company and pioneered in the development of the automatic telephone. October 7, 1935, he was elected a member of Alfred's Board of Trustees as successor to the late Herbert G. For just over three years he lived to serve his Whipple. Alma Mater most loyally in this capacity. His sudden passing is deeply regretted by his colleagues on the Board and by friends and associates everywhere.

Estelle Hoffman Davis 1863 - 1939

Mrs. Boothe C. Davis was born in Shiloh, New Jersey, June 18, 1863, and died in Holly Hill, Florida, March 15, 1939. Members of the Board of Trustees do not need to be reminded of the immense influence Mrs. Davis exerted during the years of her connection with the University as a student, as a faculty member, but especially as the wife of Doctor Davis during the thirty-eight years of his wonderful presidency. She was a tremendous factor in her husband's success and in the smooth-running of the University. Her influence on students and faculty can never be estimated, and thousands of people mourn her loss. The trustees join with all her other friends and associates in expressing their sympathy to Mrs. Davis' family.

Enrollment

Enrollment in all departments of the University for the year was as follows:

College of Liberal Arts:

Resident Students	310
Department of Music (net)	18
Extension—Jamestown	127
Other	47 502

College of Ceramics 337 School of Theology 7 School of Agriculture: 249 Regular Students 55—304 NYA Training Centers 55—304 Summer Schools: 25th Summer School 181 School of Surveying 90—271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174 Not Total of Pacident Students 1078		
School of Agriculture: Regular Students 249 NYA Training Centers 55—304 Summer Schools: 181 School of Surveying 90—271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	College of Ceramics	337
Regular Students 249 NYA Training Centers 55—304 Summer Schools: 25th Summer School 181 School of Surveying 90—271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	School of Theology	7
NYA Training Centers 55— 304 Summer Schools: 25th Summer School 181 School of Surveying 90— 271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	School of Agriculture:	
Summer Schools: 25th Summer School 181 School of Surveying 90—271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	Regular Students	249
25th Summer School 181 School of Surveying 90— 271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	NYA Training Centers	55- 304
School of Surveying 90— 271 Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	Summer Schools:	
Grand Total 1421 Less Duplicates 169 Net Total of Different Individuals 1252 Less Non-residents 174	25th Summer School	181
Less Duplicates	School of Surveying	90 271
Less Duplicates		-
Net Total of Different Individuals	Grand Total	1421
Net Total of Different Individuals	Less Duplicates	169
Less Non-residents		-
	Net Total of Different Individuals	1252
	Less Non-residents	174
Not Total of Posidont Students		
Net Total of Resident Students	Net Total of Resident Students	1078

There were 110 more resident students attending Alfred University in all its departments this past year than in 1937-38. Fifty-five of these are in the two NYA Training Centers. The College of Liberal Arts showed an increase this year over last of 14.

College of Liberal Arts

The College of Liberal Arts has enjoyed a successful year. The enrollment has come back more nearly to normal. A rigid self-survey has been completed, the results of which are now being tabulated. The new Department of Business and Secretarial Studies, authorized by the trustees at the October meeting, is in process of formation. A very competent head for the department has been employed and the assistant selected. Applications for admission to the new department are coming in both from prospective freshmen and from students already on the campus.

The reorganized Department of Education is giving a good account of itself but is confronted with new problems and new tasks. These are partly due to the decision of New York State to require five years of training for all teachers of academic subjects after January 1, 1943. This, with previous requirements for in-service teachers and high-school principals which we have been meeting through summer school work particularly, will soon require expansion in courses and

personnel in that department, as well as in other departments. These new problems must be solved and the new tasks undertaken. It is certain that no one can think for a moment that Alfred University should abandon teacher training, and it seems to be a case of meeting the new demands or quitting that field altogether.

Gratified comment should be made on the excellent quality of students in this College, scholastically speaking. Only a very small percent of the present freshman class is from the lowest ranking third of the high-school graduates. This improvement, which must and will continue, is due in no small degree to the honor scholarships, and to the scholarships founded through the energy and generosity of John P. Herrick of this Board.

School of Theology

This school has enjoyed a normal year. Dean Bond's campaign for funds has been reasonably successful. These funds, as trustees will remember, have been requested of the denomination partly for the purpose of paying for alterations in the Gothic last year and partly for the salary of Rev. S. S. Powell who is finishing his second year with us. Rev. George B. Shaw has been a valuable addition to the staff of the School this year. In June, 1938, the School organized and conducted a conference lasting two days for Seventh Day Baptist ministers. This was very much appreciated and requests have come in for a similar meeting this month. Dean Bond plans to provide one.

College of Ceramics

The College of Ceramics continues to be one of our most vigorous and successful units. Two years ago it was thoroughly examined as to its engineering course by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development, a very high-grade standardizing group. At that time it accredited the College for two years and mentioned two or three matters which it thought should be improved. These were relatively minor considerations, like the provision of a more adequate catalogue, the simplification of the name given the engineering course in the catalogue and in other advertising, possibly inclusion of courses in mechanical and electrical engineering,

and one or two other details. The committee re-examined the College this spring, and, judging by the remarks made by its members, went away perfectly satisfied that all necessary suggestions had been complied with and that the College might now expect accrediting for a longer period. I believe accrediting is never given permanently.

This year for the first time the graduates in the new industrial art course will go out into the world. Some of these young people are finding remunerative positions. A new method of admitting students to the College of Ceramics has been put into operation for the class of 1943 which will enter next fall, and is expected to eliminate some of the criticisms which came to us on account of our procedure last year. Budget cuts by the legislature in Albany are raising some problems for the College of Ceramics as well as for the School of Agriculture. Fortunately the cuts were not so severe as some interests suffered and about half of the funds cut out of the budget by the legislature has been restored.

Since no new funds have been made available by the State for the needed art building, or for expansions of any kind, the work of the College next year, as has of necessity been the case this year, will follow its usual lines.

Summer Schools

Excellent work was done by the special teachers employed as well as by the regular teachers in the summer school last summer. Special work was offered to in-service teachers and to school administrators. The attendance also was very good, especially in these courses. Plans are being made to offer equally good instruction in the coming summer. Officers of the State Education Department are to be here short periods of time, each giving instruction in his respective field. This should prove a drawing card to administrators and teachers. Graduate courses are being offered in the summer school again this year. The first graduate students in such courses have completed their work and will receive at Commencement today the degree of Master of Education. The summer schools of surveying and of field geology were conducted as usual.

New York State School of Agriculture

The School of Agriculture has suffered from over-expansion during the past year. Nevertheless, good work has been done. Plans are being made to reduce the registration next year more in harmony with present facilities and teaching force. No appropriation was put into the budget for instruction of Agricultural students in Liberal Arts classes, so that problem for the University has been postponed at least. General and particular relations of that School, however, with the rest of the University still constitute a problem to the administration of both institutions. Some relationships, varying from very slight to quite complete, have been formed in athletics, in the use of the Infirmary, in the support of publications like the Fiat Lux, and in the weekly assembly. There is no assembly hall on the campus which can comfortably accommodate all the students. The School of Agriculture has been using Alumni Hall for its assembly on Fridays. Some steps have been taken to combine or cooperate in the engagement of assembly speakers next year.

University Faculty Changes

1938-1939

Liberal Arts

Dr. Arlie E. McGuire was employed with the rank of Associate Professor as successor to Dr. Gilbert W. Campbell, deceased; Mrs. Hazel Miller Boyle was appointed Instructor in Romance Languages during the absence-on-leave of Miss Marie L. Cheval; Miss Rae Whitney resigned as Graduate Assistant in Biology, Mr. Basil B. Emerson being engaged to fill the vacancy.

Ceramics

Miss Jean P. Harris was employed as an instructor during the current year. During the last few weeks of the year also Mr. Forrest Burnham was employed in a similar capacity.

Theology

Dr. George B. Shaw has offered courses in English Bible in the School of Theology this year.

1939-1940

Liberal Arts

Professor Eva L. Ford will be on leave of absence and Mrs. Boyle will substitute again; Miss Marie L. Cheval will be in residence again next year; Mr. John E. Whitcraft has been appointed Assistant Professor of Business and Secretarial Studies and chairman of the department; Miss Agnes M. Pearson has been appointed Instructor in Business and Secretarial Studies. No changes in the teaching force for next year are contemplated in the other schools.

Other Changes in Personnel

1938-1939

Miss Ruth Titsworth (Mrs. A. M. Baum) relinquished her position as secretary to the Registrar in order to marry. Mrs. Roberta B. Mower was employed as her successor. Miss Ruth A. Rogers (Mrs. Alfred E. Whitford) resigned as Assistant to the Treasurer in order to marry. This vacancy has not yet been filed. These resignations were both received with genuine regret. Miss Anna Hagar was engaged as night nurse at the Clawson Infirmary.

1939-1940

Mr. Curtis F. Randolph contemplates early retirement from the position he has so efficiently filled for the past twenty-eight years. Mr. George B. Williams, the chief engineer, has been in ill-health for a considerable part of the year and has been granted a leave of absence for the coming year. Mr. Ward Tooke of DuBois, Pennsylvania, has been employed to take his place next year.

Finance

The trustees do not have to be reminded that we are still confronted with a capital debt. The Treasurer believes, as far as can be ascertained at this moment, that the operating budget for the year will be balanced in the sense that we have been using that expression in recent years.

Financial aid of different sorts has been made possible to students in the following amounts:

Scholarships	\$13,080.82
Loans	2,300.00
Student Work and Departmental	
Assistants (to May 19)	10,205.90
Total	\$25 586 72

The NYA this year has employed 104 different individuals, 77 being the average at any one time. Up to May 15 a total of \$6,513 has been earned or an average of \$86 per student worker.

In the early winter it appeared that the Social Security Law of 1935 covering unemployment insurance and old-age relief would be extended to cover universities and colleges. Some figures on this subject were included in the President's Letter to the trustees in October. It has been definitely decided now not to include such institutions under the law at present. This decision will save Alfred University several thousand dollars next year, which otherwise would have had to be paid.

Acknowledgement of Gifts

Approximately \$30,000 has been received during the past year from around 500 of our alumni, friends, trustees and faculty members. The receipts were mainly for scholarships, special funds, and undesignated purposes as follows:

Payments on scholarships established and acknowledged previously Additional scholarship endowment: John P. Herrick	\$ 422.50
the scholarships immediately	
available 300.00	
Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D.A.R. 48.10-	-\$12,748.10
Total received for scholarships	\$13,170.60
Payments on designated funds established and acknowledged previously, including \$1,000 from Horace B. Packer on the Professorship of English, and \$500 from Mrs. William L.	
Ames for the Social Hall Maintenance Fund. Additional special funds have been established which include the bequests from estates of Mary A. Prescott MacArthur and H. Clift	1,510.00
Brown	2,141.27

Special Gift for the Physical Training Department	1,000.00
for library	251.69
next year from an anonymous donor	150.00
Total received for designated purposes	\$18,223.56
Receipts for undesignated purposes amount to the greater part being payments on subscrip- tions previously acknowledged	11,759.28
Total Cash and Securities received to	

Other gifts include Civil War and other relics, once the property of the late Captain William Prentice, contributed by Mrs. Frank Prentics of Hornell, New York; a good, imported camera, and interesting ceramic plaques by Mr. Simon Sverdlik; electric static machines given by Mr. Howard C. Young, '07; and various other articles and books by several of our good friends.

Various Items of Interesting Information

The religious services on the campus for the University as a whole, for the Episcopal students, and for Catholic students, and the work of the Christian Associations have all been at high-water mark this year. On the whole the health of the campus has been up to normal. There was an epidemic of influenza or grippe in the early spring which for a few days incapacitated large numbers of students and faculty members. A special nurse was necessary for a while to care for students who could not be accommodated in the Clawson Infirmary, which, however, has been as usual an indispensable feature of our health program. Disciplinary cases have been of about There almost always appear one or two the usual order. serious cases. Others are often matters of relative insignificance and are cared for readily by the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women without formal reference to the Committee on Discipline.

The Moving-Up Day program was an improvement over some we have had in the past and there is every evidence that what was once a disgrace to the University is now becoming a respectable and desirable event. The freshman rules which were abolished two years ago were re-introduced in a revised form last fall and have served fairly well. They are being revised still further for next year. Bartlett Dormitory has enjoyed the best year of its history according to the report of Dean Drake. The Men's Glee Club and the Women's Glee Club have done good service both on the campus and away.

The carillon has been enjoyed all winter. Only once since it was installed has it been impossible to play it on account of the weather. At that time sleet clung to the wires and to the tubes, which conduct the wires through the cabin roof, in such a way as to make it impossible to play. Ice on the bells also interferes with their proper functioning.

The athletic teams of the year have given a good account of themselves. We have had a respectable season from the standpoint of victories and defeats. The new practice field provided last year is in almost constant use when weather permits. Unfortunately, some of our star football men did not keep up scholastically in spite of all sorts of pressure brought to bear on them to keep up in their studies and all sorts of faculty efforts to aid them in doing so.

The physical education programs of the year have been exceptionally good, both for men and women. The sports covered are numerous and interesting. A large fraction of the student body has participated in intercollegiate or intramural contests. Several tournaments, especially for the women, here and elsewhere, directly and by mail or telegraph, have stimulated enthusiasm and incidentally afforded good publicity. The Interscholastic Track Meet, founded by the New York City alumni thirty years ago, has had to be abandoned after all these years, due to new regulations governing high-school athletic events promulgated by the State Education Department.

Further Items

University faculty members and staff to the number of thirty or so have joined the Blue Cross hospitalization insurance group which seems to promise real benefits. The payments, \$1.60 a month for a family, are substracted from the salary checks in the case of University faculty and employees, and are handled in a little different way for the State employees, all by the Treasurer's office.

The library as usual has given good service both to the University and to the wider community. More money is needed for books. Alfred's expenditures for library purposes are decidedly below its neighbors of comparable size and financial status.

The Counselor to Prospective Students is one of our busiest men. His positions as teacher of English, alumni executive secretary, and counselor to prospective students are too onerous. Indeed, several of our important academic officers are also teachers, and the two services are in practically all cases too taxing. The Counselor reports that prospects for the class of 1943 are good, definitely better than last year at the same time. His goal is 100 liberal arts freshmen. The two State schools receive more applications from desirable students than they can admit.

The Alfred University Extension School at Jamestown has had a very successful year, enrolling a total of 127 students. The President senses a certain amount of questioning among trustees as to the advisability and value of our continued sponsoring of this project. For the present at least, he is convinced that we should continue. Several regular extension courses have been offered as usual at Alfred and in neighboring communities.

In spite of a few complaints from alumni that they do not find news of Alma Mater in their favorite papers as frequently as they would like, the Publicity Department has done about as well as could be expected with limited personnel and facilities.

The third annual Human Relations Conference was the best yet. The usual groups, ministers and school men, have been entertained at the University as in recent years. The Episcopal Youth Conference will be held in Alfred next month again. This will be its fifth year here.

Alfred University and the College of Ceramics have exhibits at the New York World's Fair. While the University exhibit is very modest, as are those of all the private colleges of the State, the exhibit of the College of Ceramics is extensive and quite spectacular. It is the only one of its kind with an animated feature—the actual throwing of pottery on the wheel.

The Alfred Cooperative Movies under reorganized management made necessary by Doctor Campbell's death, have had

their best year. Excellent pictures have been shown, and the finances are in a prosperous condition.

Fiat Lux has become an outstanding college newspaper. At its regional association conference this spring it received four awards for excellence in the four respects: general news, editorials, advertising, and sports reporting. Its editor was president of the conference.

The report of the Assistant Curator of the Steinheim shows 3,274 visitors for the year. Specially good results have been obtained from NYA labor in the Steinheim. Of course such labor has been very handy also in many ways in other parts of the campus.

The Forum or series of winter lectures and entertainments has been suspended for next year pending reorganization and the possibility of finding a better way of financing it.

Matters of Special Consideration

Consolidation of Fees

The list of fees, besides tuition charged to students, in the College of Liberal Arts and the similar maze of fees charged in the College of Ceramics have grown longer and longer. There is considerable sentiment now favorable to the consolidation of these fees in each school so that aside from tuition the student would pay laboratory and activities' fees in a lump sum. It would be much simpler, would confuse students and their parents much less, would provide at least the same amount of money that has been received in the past, and might easily be used for a gradual increase in income from students in the College of Liberal Arts. There is a tendency now in colleges to simplify their charges to students in this way. A list of returns the students would receive for this consolidated fee would accompany its announcement in the catalogue.

The Brick Room Grants-In-Aid

The trustees will be asked to continue the plan of grants-in-aid or room scholarships, as they have been perhaps erroneously called, of the present year. The plan allows the University to accommodate more girls, brings a certain amount of additional income from The Brick and increases the number boarding at The Brick dining room.

Reorganization of Athletics

For many years the athletic program of the University has been managed by the Athletic Association. The Association has been made up of all the students registered in the two colleges of the University. An athletic committee of the University faculty has exercised supervision, and there has been an athletic governing board made up partly of students Outside of these organs there has and partly of faculty. been an alumni advisory board which has done good service from time to time. While this has been the nominal set-up, actually the University has managed the athletic program and Director McLane, although technically responsible in many ways to the Athletic Association, has acted in harmony with the University administration in every respect. By vote of the students the Athletic Association has been abolished. The Athletic Governing Board will still continue and will include student representation. The athletic committee of the faculty and the alumni advisory board will also doubtless be continued. This change has been fostered in part to facilitate the consolidation of fees already discussed. The plan has the support of the athletic authorities, of the students, and of all who have given the matter attention. The entire arrangement will much simplify and unify University administration.

Revision of the By-Laws

There will be presented to the trustees a proposed revision of some of the by-laws of the University which were enacted by the trustees. The revision deals especially with the committees and officers of the Board and their functions. While questions will undoubtedly arise regarding some of the suggested changes, on the whole they appear to head in the direction of simplicity and efficiency.

Acquisition of the Public School Building

There will be presented to the trustees a report of the committee appointed to investigate the facts regarding the condition, and the possible acquisition by the University of the present public school building. This building, as the trustees know, will be vacated probably some time toward the end of the year, 1939-40, when the new centralized district building on the Almond Road is completed. There can be no ques-

tion about our need of the additional space, especially the gymnasium for girls and certain classrooms. It is hoped that the trustees will be prepared to give consideration to the report of this committee. A final decision may not be necessary until the October meeting.

Costs

Attention of the trustees is called to the results of studies made by Mr. C. Loomis Allen on the cost of instruction per credit hour in Alfred University.

Needs

The needs of the University are many and varied. They range all the way from an annual item of \$100 for the Human Relations Conference to additional endowment to the tune of a couple of million dollars or more. Some of the smaller and relatively inexpensive needs include a 16 mm. moving picture projector, \$150-\$300; landscaping in front of the Hall of Physics and elsewhere, \$150; uniforms for the band members, \$500 or less; library books, \$1,000 per year or more; a new animal house for the biology work, \$1,000; voice recording equipment, \$500; and theatre stage improvement, \$2,000. A useful organization of Alfred's friends would be a "Not Over Twenty-Five Club" of forty or fifty members on whom the President could call for not over \$25 in any one academic year when special needs arise.

Needs involving heavier expenditures are a Hammond electric organ that could be used in chapel and elsewhere, \$1,500; urgently needed additional rest room facilities, especially in Kenyon Hall, \$750; a general betterment fund for various purposes, \$2,000; desirable adornments for the chapel room, \$1500; two tennis courts, \$1,200 each; athletic equipment, \$2,000; theatrical equipment, \$500-\$1,000; additional bleachers, \$1,500; physics department apparatus, \$2,000; and final payment on the original carillon, \$2,000.

Finally, there are our needs which involve large expenditures. Among these are an administration building, a chemistry building, general classroom space, space for parties too small for the gymnasium and too large for the Social Hall, a gymnasium for girls, additional instructors in chemistry, English, Education, and the social studies, a more adequate

music department, provision for courses in art, courses on marriage and home life, payment of the capital debt, and substantial increases in endowments, loan funds, and scholarships. Should large endowment be secured most of the smaller and some of the intermediate needs would automatically be met.

The Next Five Years

This report began with an enumeration of things done or acquired during the past five years. What about the next five? So uncertain is the future in these troublous times, so uncertain the opportunities and obstacles that may come in our way that we naturally hesitate about setting up a specific program. A few things are clear, if Alfred University is to forge ahead with the times. The capital debt should be put on the road to extinction, even if we have to write off sufficient endowment to liquidate it and go to our alumni and friends at the proper time to put the endowment back at least to the million mark. Space is increasingly essential: an administration building, a science hall, a social union building, or other appropriate space for social purposes, expanded library space and facilities, and an enlarged infirmary should come. At least half a dozen additional faculty members and administrative officers should be provided within the next half decade. Endowment, scholarships, and loan funds must be forthcoming, and funds for general improvements, replacements, repairs, equipment, and facilities too varied to specify. Larger musical and art opportunities should be included in any five-year planning.

Conclusion

Old Alfred was never free from problems, and never will be, but they do change—many of them. We thank the God who has led us thus far on our way, and trust him for the future as our fathers did.

With deep appreciation of the cordial cooperation of the trustees, officers, faculty members, office workers, students, alumni, and friends, this report for Alfred's one hundred and third year as an educational institution, and its eighty-second year under the charter, is placed before you.

J. NELSON NORWOOD.

June 12, 1939

President

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

To the President of Alfred University:

I have the honor of submitting my annual report as Dean of the College of Liberal Arts for the year 1938-1939.

The College of Liberal Arts is approaching the close of a very interesting and stimulating year of work. The year has been marked by growth both in the number of students and in the work undertaken by the faculty. The enrollment figures show an increase of 19% in the number in the freshman class, while the increase in the total student body of the College has been 18%. There is abundant evidence that the students on the whole are doing very creditable work. The members of the faculty have made an earnest effort to make their courses more vital and worth while. In several departments more advanced courses have been added with the idea of preparing our students more definitely for graduate work and covering more nearly their fields of study.

Counseling

One of the chief functions of this office is to supervise the counseling of all students in the College of Liberal Arts. This program has been outlined in previous reports so that no further explanation need be given here. Thirteen members of our faculty have served as advisers to the freshmen and sophomores. The chairmen of the several departments of instruction act as advisers to juniors and seniors who are majoring in their respective departments. It is my custom to send personal letters to the parents of all students who receive failures at mid-semester or at the end of each semester. During the past year about seventy letters were sent to parents of students whose reports were unfavorable at midsemester. These letters have frequently elicited replies from parents which give expressions of appreciation for the interest we have shown in their sons and daughters and have improved the friendly attitude of parents toward the institution. At the end of the semester after the final grades are in, it is my duty as chairman of the Committee on Scholastic

Standards to write to the parents of those students whose scholastic indices are low. During the present year about one hundred letters of this sort have been sent to parents.

In order to show that we do not devote all our attention to students of poor scholarship and neglect those of excellent scholarship, I am glad to report that during the past year one hundred and five honor certificates have been sent to members of the several classes in the College whose indices for either semester were 2.00 or higher. In addition to this twenty-two certificates have been sent to members of the classes exclusive of seniors whose indices for the entire year were 2.2 or higher. I have been considering the advisability of writing personal letters to the parents of those students who have earned honor certificatees, in order to establish more friendly relations between the College and the people at home whose young people are the outstanding students in our classes. I think this might prove to be very fruitful in developing good will.

Catalogue

As chairman of the Committee on Catalogue it has been my duty and pleasure in the past year, as in several previous years, to supervise the preparation of the copy and the printing of the catalogue of the College of Liberal Arts. Fortunately, the catalogue was ready for distribution in the first week of January, nearly a month earlier than the time of its issuance in previous years.

Fields of Specialization

Another major function of my office is the supervision near the close of the school year of the preparation of programs of the fields of specialization of sophomores. These programs are filled out by the chairmen of the several departments of instruction in which the students major. The program includes both the courses which are required for a major in the department and also the additional allied subjects which go to make up the field of specialization. Four copies of the programs are made for filing, one in the Dean's office, one in the Registrar's office, one for the chairman of the department in which the student majors, and one copy for the student himself. This system has now been in operation for

two years and is being worked out during the present month with greater ease and better understanding. Many of the departments are listing the courses which a student will take in each of the four semesters in the junior and senior years to complete the major study.

Student Publications

As chairman of the Committee on Publications it has been my duty from time to time to call this committee together for the purpose of considering problems involving all of the student publications. The Committee is a large and representative one. Its chief function, as I have interpreted it, is to serve as a clearing house of new ideas from both students and faculty for the improvement of our student publications. In this connection it is very gratifying to comment on the steady improvement during the last few years in both form and content of Fiat Lux, the student weekly. The institution has been fortunate in the character and caliber of the editors and business managers who have conscientiously and faithfully worked to produce a college weekly of outstanding merit. The Fiat Lux is a member of the Inter-collegiate Newspaper Association and has been active in the semi-annual meetings of the Association. As a concrete evidence of the excellence of our paper we are pleased to note that during the present year the Fiat, in the division of college papers with a net circulation under 1050, received a cup indicating first place in advertising for the second consecutive year; also a cup for first place in general news. In addition to this our paper was given second place in editorials and second place in sports. other paper in the Association in any division won four such awards at the recent convention.

Sociology

The coming to the faculty last fall of Dr. Arlie E. McGuire as Associate Professor of Sociology and Philosophy has given to our students better opportunities, especially in the study of sociology. As a result of greater emphasis in this interesting field, a number of sophomores are choosing sociology in combination with philosophy and psychology as a major study.

New Department

The planning and the preparations for the new department of Business and Secretarial Studies which you, Mr. President, have so carefully and effectively made during the year are greatly appreciated by the faculty of the College including myself. The beginning of instruction next fall in this department under the direction of a competent head will furnish to our students technical training for promising vocations in a college where the greater part of the four-year course will be devoted to liberal studies.

Five-Year Teacher Training Program

The adoption by the Board of Regents of the State of New York of the regulation, to take effect January 1, 1943, requiring a course of five years of all persons seeking certificates to teach academic subjects in secondary schools has brought to the College of Liberal Arts and to the Department of Education a serious problem. All freshmen entering college next fall who wish to prepare for such teaching must have the five-year course. A fifth year means practically the granting of a master's degree to those who follow this pro-Alfred University is faced definitely and seriously with a choice of action. Either we are to join those colleges in the State which will be obliged to drop the preparation of secondary school teachers, or we need to develop a five-year program of studies. If we decide on the former our task will be relatively simple. All we shall need to do is to reduce the activity of the Department of Education so as to make it a rather small unit for offering such general courses in Education as may be legitimately a part of a liberal education. If, however, we decide on the latter course, we shall be faced with a program of expansion. For whatever departments join with the Department of Education in the preparation of secondary school teachers will need to have sufficient staff and facilities to accommodate a one-year program of advanced or More especially, the Department of Edugraduate studies. cation itself will need an augmented and vitalized staff whose chief interest will lie in a teacher-training program. under the present circumstances with our limited staff and facilities it would seem futile to attempt the five-year program. Dr. Seidlin, chairman of the Department of Education, in commenting on this problem says:

"So far as I can see at present, there is no safe middle road. As I sense it, the State Education Department, as well as the neighboring educational institutions, expect Alfred to adopt the five-year program. I am unable to predict the effect that the withdrawal of the teacher-training program at Alfred might have on the general well-being of the College of Liberal Arts."

In my opinion it is imperative that Alfred should make the decision in favor of the five-year program, and find the means to provide an adequate Department of Education for the professional training of teachers and the instructional force to furnish advanced courses in a limited number of fields of study.

Senior Honors

A change in the method of giving honors to seniors at graduation is being followed for the first time this year. Heretofore honors have been awarded to those seniors who are nominated by the heads of the departments for honors and who have taken twelve hours of work in the department and have attained a certain scholastic index. The new regulations are devised in order to make the attainment of honors more significant and to require of the student a definite piece of advanced work for such recognition. The regulations require that seniors shall be limited to honors in their respective major fields only; that each candidate shall have taken four hours of tutorial work in his major department; that he shall attain in the courses of his major an index of 2.2; and finally, that he shall submit to a comprehensive oral examination in his entire field of specialization. Not all of the departments of instruction have attempted to make it possible for a student to take tutorial courses. It is hoped that most of them can do this in the immediate future. In the present year three departments are presenting candidates for honors: The Department of English, the Department of History and Political Science, and the Department of Sociology and Philosophy.

Self-Survey

I wish to take this occasion to thank you, Mr. President, for the opportunity of helping to prepare and conduct the

self-survey of the members of the faculty and of the offices of administration. In my opinion the self-survey which each member of the faculty made of his job has had the effect of stimulating him to better endeavor and to a clearer evaluation of the work he is trying to do. It is interesting that because of the publicity which was given by the newspapers to the self-survey, a considerable number of requests have come to my office from other institutions for copies.

Alfred University Extension School

In the report of one year ago reference was made to the continuance of the Emergency Collegiate Center at Jamestown in the form of an extension unit of Alfred University, and to the fact that Alfred University through its College of Liberal Arts had decided to continue to supervise during the present year a freshman and sophomore program of studies with a thorough-going reorganization of the administrative set-up. I am happy now to report that the reorganization to which I referred has been carried out with very gratifying results. It seemed wise that as chairman of our faculty committee on the Jamestown Extension I should take the title of Director of that project. Furthermore, the Registrar of Alfred University was made the Registrar of the Jamestown program. A faculty of five well-prepared teachers has conducted courses in biology, chemistry, English, French, German, Latin, history and political science, mathematics, speech, and religion. The instruction has been limited strictly to the freshman and sophomore years of a college course. classes are held in rooms on the third floor of the new senior high school building at Jamestown. Splendid cooperation has been given the project by the Superintendent of Schools, Mr. Clinton V. Bush, and by the Board of Education which is furnishing rooms and facilities for the extension school. Aside from the contribution which the Board of Education makes in the matter of rooms and facilities, all other expenses of the extension school, including the salaries of the instructors, are provided for by the fees paid by the students. In the present year the project is being financed on a budget of about nine thousand dollars. Furthermore, the capacious library of the high school has been kept open evenings for the students of our extension school under the supervision of our

extension school librarian, Miss Florence B. Harris. The five members of the faculty have been listed as assistant professors of the College in the recent catalogue of the College of Liberal Arts of Alfred University. Dr. John F. Charles, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages at Jamestown, serves as assistant director of the school, and Miss Ruth E. Hunt, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, serves as the assistant registrar.

There has been a definite increase in the number of students in Jamestown over that of a year ago. The Registrar's records show that during the present year the number of students in the school has been as follows: Freshmen, 61; sophomores, 25; specials, 41; total, 127. An explanation should be made, however, of the unusually large number of special students. Inasmuch as our class program is an afternoon and evening one, a considerable number of students are taking less than the full schedule which a freshman or sophomore should carry. All such students are classified as specials although many plan to do the work of the freshman and sophomore year in a longer period of time than two years. It may be of interest to note that of the 127 people who have enrolled in the Jamestown school this year, 72 are men and 55 are women.

Needs

When one considers the immediate needs of the College of Liberal Arts—the addition of facilities and persons that will best promote the effectiveness of our program within the limited resources at our command—there is more than one answer. No one can be sure that his answer is the true one. However, I venture to make some suggestions and recommendations.

- 1. The need of a new science building is obvious to all. Probably this should be a chemistry building. The present over-crowded condition of Allen Laboratory, especially in the part occupied by the Chemistry Department, is well known.
- 2. I can only repeat my recommendation made in previous years that a strong, well-organized music department on the campus be established. Let us hope that funds for this much-needed cultural activity may be forthcoming.
 - 3. There is definite need, I believe, of larger offerings

of courses in the social science fields. This involves the addition of at least one person to the faculty. As a beginning an instructor who is competent in both the fields of sociology and economics would greatly strengthen our work in those studies. More courses in psychology are desirable and an enlargement of the Department of History and Political Science is most desirable.

Conclusion

In conclusion, I wish to express to you, Mr. President, my deep appreciation of the hearty encouragement and help which you have given me in my efforts to carry on the duties of my office. My relations with all the officers of the University have been most cordial. I am grateful for their sincere cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,
ALFRED E. WHITFORD,
Dean, College of Liberal Arts

May 26, 1939

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS

To the President of Alfred University:

I have the honor of submitting my seventh report on the direction of the work of the New York State College of Ceramics.

With the exception of a few items, most of them minor in character, listed further along in this report, the activities, accomplishments and status of the College for the year just closing are substantially the same as for the preceding year. Circumstances did not permit launching any new activities of a major character. Fortunately, none had to be abandoned. Slight improvement in some instances combined with slight deterioration in others has resulted in the general status of the College being substantially the same as for the preceding year.

In my report for the year 1937-38, I listed and described in detail the status for that year of the twenty-six items of a betterment program for the College which I had initiated or developed. Inasmuch as during the year just closing all of those activities have been carried on substantially the same as reported for the preceding year, it seems that it would not be desirable to again report them in detail because such a report would be substantially a duplication of the preceding report. Therefore, with the additions given in the following paragraphs, I resubmit my 1937-38 report as a report for the year 1938-39. The reader will find that report in the Alfred University Year Book for the year 1937-38.

The minor items referred to in the first paragraphs of this report are few in number. The most conspicuous one is the Ceramic College exhibit at the New York World's Fair. Last fall the New York State World's Fair Commission approached us with an offer to supply us with an exhibit booth and an appropriation of fifteen hundred dollars for operating expenses including the services of an artist to demonstrate pottery throwing. We, of course, accepted the offer. The exhibit is now installed and serving its purpose. It is a very nice exhibit and undoubtedly will materially promote the interests of the College. At least 300,000 people will see this exhibit during the first year of the Fair. The ceramic in-

dustries of New York State cooperated in supplying us with specimens of all ceramic products made in the State. Supplementing the display of industrial products is an impressive display of art pottery made by the students of the Art Department of the Ceramic College under the supervision of the Head of the Art Department and the Professor of Ceramic Design. Embellishments consist of large illuminated pictures of the College buildings and pictorial murals of numerous scenes of college activities. The demonstration of pottery throwing adds the finishing touch to an attractive exhibit. The location is on the second floor of the New York State building which is not entirely satisfactory but quite acceptable.

The subject of the E.C.P.D. accrediting of the College for the education of professional engineers was revived this spring when the visiting committee of that organization inspected the College again to determine whether the accrediting which it received two years ago should be extended. The primary purpose of the visit was to determine the extent to which we had complied with their recommendations that the work in mechanics be strengthened, that a satisfactory catalogue be compiled, that certain improvements be made in the courses on ceramic manufacturing processes, and that the name of the Department of General Ceramic Technology and Engineering be changed to Ceramic Engineering. The members of the Committee left with assurances that they were completely satisfied in every way and we are expecting any day from the parent organization official word of the extension of the accrediting. It is to be noted that the accrediting applies only to the Engineering Department, not to the Glass Technology or Art Departments as they are outside of the field of the E.C.P.D. We of the Ceramic College take the point of view that we cannot afford to be removed from the list of accredited ceramic educational institutions. prestige of being accredited is not enjoyed by all ceramic schools.

Owing to the large demand for admittance to the Ceramic College we had not given any particular attention to our catalogue as a means of attracting students. However, the E. C.P.D. was quick to note its insufficiency and in response to the recommendation of that body we have quite radically revised the catalogue and enlarged it to more than twice its

former size. The catalogue gives the history of the institution, a detailed statement of its objectives, an explanation of the educational policies now in effect and complete details of all kinds of information for entering students. The most conspicuous change in the catalogue has to do with new regulations regarding the admission of students, which change is presented in detail in the following paragraph.

The regulations regarding the admission of students received much attention at the Ceramic College faculty meetings during the year, with the result that the faculty recommended to the administration a plan that would insure a higher caliber of student body. In the past we have been acting upon all applications as they are received on the basis of the student's high school record, and rejecting all applications after the quota was reached. Inasmuch as the quota was usually reached the first of June, we were always obliged to reject many applications from highly promising students which were received in July, August, and September. new regulations provide for holding all applications until the first of July and then selecting from the entire list the most eligible ones, leaving places for a few that would be received after July 1. The basis for selection was also changed so that now applications are approved on the following considerations: (1) scholarship, (2) interest, (3) adaptation, (4) probability of continuing through the four-year course, (5) character, health, etc. In the case of the art students, we require an inspection of their high school drawing and design work. This procedure will undoubtedly lead to an even higher caliber of student than we have had in the past. By July first we had received twice as many applications as we could accept. Only the top ranking ones were admitted.

We are working on a change in our student fee system. It is proposed to abolish the large number of miscellaneous fees now charged students and consolidate them in one incidental fee which will amount to \$100 for Technology and Engineering students and \$80 for Art students. These sums include a new item in the amount of \$30 which is really a tuition. This money would go into the Ceramic College Income Fund for rehabilitating certain sorely depressed items in our budget. All of these developments regarding fees are in a tentative stage as we have not yet received approval of the State Education Department.

The status of the budget is at this moment perplexing. The Governor's recommendation to the Legislature provided for certain increases which would go a long way in relieving the strain of management. However, the Legislature has eliminated all increases, cut the Experiment Station appropriation \$500, the appropriation for Repairs \$125, and imposed an additional reduction of \$6500 which remained to be allocated. We have conceded that without mortal injury to the College we can suffer a reduction of \$3370 of this total to be allocated as follows: (1) Salary Increases \$770, (2) Fuel Light, Power and Water \$1500, (3) Printing \$100, (4) New Equipment \$500, and (5) one unfilled position \$500. We did, however, take the stand that any additional reduction would undermine the efficiency of the College. That is true because the only way we would be permitted to effect that saving would be by the abolishment of positions. Such a procedure would destroy a link in the chain of instruction and, thereby, weaken the entire chain and undermine the entire instructional organization. It happens that on the day this report is being written word came by telephone from Albany that this \$3300 had been restored to our budget. Satisfactory as this outcome may be, we face the coming year in a crippled condition. Curtailment of activities will be necessary which will reduce the services we are rendering the industries and impair our instructional work. Of course, we realize we are not discriminated against because all institutions suffer reductions and most of them more than the Ceramic College, but notwithstanding this consideration we will have difficult problems to solve in maintaining high standards of service and that more intangible but important thing called esprit de corps. We should persist in our efforts until the entire reduction is restored and the necessary increases secured.

The demand for admission to the College continues unabated. We intend to maintain our quota by rejecting excess applications. The student body and number of graduates have remained practically constant now for three years. This policy is to be continued as we do not contemplate any enlargement of the institution. The keynote of the administration policy continues to be improvement in quality rather than quantity. The highest standards for admission and graduation are being maintained.

During the winter the employment situation was excel-

lent. We could not supply the demand. We could not discover more than five of our experienced alumni out of a job and immediately available. Due to depressed business conditions the demand for inexperienced graduates is not now excellent, although some members of this year's class have already received from two to five offers. It is probable that some will have to wait for several months for employment, but with the return of normal business conditions they will have ample opportunities for securing employment as former graduates have always had. The employment of men with a four-year University training for a high-grade ceramic professional career, in contrast with skilled laborers, fluctuates with business conditions. There is a deficiency of them in boom times and a surplus in depression years. situation is a safe one is indicated by the fact that there are only about one hundred ceramic engineers graduated in the entire United States every year, and they have a highly technical industry to go into producing in a normal year one billion dollars worth of products.

With the establishment of the Ceramic Experiment Station in 1936 it was predicted that the industries would respond by financing fellowships. That expectation was quite abundantly realized this year. The Ferro Enamel Company of Cleveland, Ohio, maintained a \$1000 fellowship for the study of American clays as a substitute for the German Valendor clay in the manufacture of porcelain enamel. Electro Refractories and Alloys Corporation maintained a \$300 fellowship for the study of the oxidation of silicon carbide. This was a unique fellowship as it was awarded to a senior, whereas it is almost usual practice to award these fellowships to graduate students only. The New York Brick Manufacturers maintained two fellowships, one at \$2000 and the other at \$400, to work upon the improvement of New York brick. Specifications proposed for building brick by the A. S.T.M. and the Bureau of Standards would exclude many New York brick, and work along this line is of the utmost importance to the New York brick industry. Cooperative research and testing contacts were developed also with a number of other companies.

The Head of the Department of Research, the Head of the Art Department and the Assistant Professor of Chemistry continue as they did last year to be the outstanding members of the College staff in the service they render the College.

All the other college activities listed in my 1937-38 report were carried on with the usual degree of success. The reader is referred to that report for detailed information.

During the coming year our utmost effort shall be exerted to improve the status of the Ceramic College, but owing to budgetary and other considerations it may be that the most we can accomplish will be to prevent the Ceramic College from entering an era of deterioration. Increased vigilance and interest by all concerned are needed.

In conclusion permit me to express my gratitude for the privilege of working under your able direction in managing the affairs of the Ceramic College.

Respectfully submitted,

June 12, 1939

M. E. HOLMES, Dean

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF MEN

To the President of Alfred University:

I am submitting herewith a report of my activities as Dean of Men for the college year 1938-1939. In retrospect the year has been one marked by a reasonable degree of accomplishment and satisfaction. Students in greater numbers than ever before have come for help on many problems, personal and otherwise, and in numerous cases it has been possible to render a real service not only to Alfred men but to the University as well.

It has always been a source of disappointment to me that I have not been able to accomplish many of the things which logically should be the responsibility of the Dean of Men. My teaching duties have taken so much of my time that there has been no opportunity to do more than to carry on the established routine. During the past semester I have been teaching four courses, practically a full-time teaching program, in addition to my work as Dean of Men. This is a situation which presents some real difficulties. Under such a condition it is not possible for me to do justice either by the teaching or the administrative duties. Obviously one or the other, or both, must suffer.

Throughout the five years during which I have occupied this office it has been my constant endeavor to emphasize the "service" side of the office and to subordinate as far as possible its disciplinary aspects. But in spite of my efforts there is still too much of a tendency to look upon the Dean of Men as a campus policeman and to regard him as primarily a disciplinary officer. I recognize the fact that it is not possible completely to divorce this office from problems of discipline but just as long as this student opinion prevails it will not be possible to accomplish many of our legitimate objectives. I am of the opinion that these problems may be met in part and the work of this office made generally more effective by certain changes in organization and procedure and by the addition of new responsibilities.

In conclusion, Mr. President, I wish to express my appreciation to you for the interest and consideration which

you have shown at all times in carrying on the work of this office. I am grateful also to the other members of the administrative staff and to the members of the faculty for their cooperation in the administration of this office and the solution of mutual problems.

Respectfully submitted,

M. ELLIS DRAKE,

May 26, 1939

Dean of Men

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN

To the President of Alfred University:

The report of the Dean of Women for 1938-39 is hereby submitted.

The total number of women registered during the year has been one hundred ninety-three, a slight increase over 1937-38. Of these there were one hundred twenty-seven in liberal arts, sixty-three in ceramic art, and three in ceramic engineering. During the year three were obliged to leave because of illness, two accepted positions, three were married, six voluntarily withdrew for family or personal reasons, and two were asked to leave because of a serious failure in cooperation.

It has been a source of satisfaction that more girls have lived in the dormitory than last year and this seems to have been at least in part the result of the room scholarships made possible by the action of the trustees. Fourteen girls were benefited by these scholarships during the first semester and thirteen during the entire year. All but one of these have maintained an index of 1.00 or better and five of them have had honor indices. No one of them has failed in cooperation or good citizenship. It is hoped that this method of aiding worthy students and of enabling them to have the benefit of group living can be continued.

Forty-one girls have received other scholarship aid and ten of them have received full-tuition scholarships, and during the year all but two of these have maintained a 2.00 or higher index.

The records show that fifty-one women have been living outside of the dormitory or sororities. Of these, twenty-six live in their own homes or those of relatives, and three commute from out of town. Three are working for their room and board and fifteen live in homes where light housekeeping is permitted. We are increasingly convinced that living outside of college houses is undesirable and should be permitted only when it is a financial necessity.

The distribution of women in sorority houses has been fairly even and the number sufficient to finance the maintenance of each house. Pi Alpha Pi feels that a new house is a necessity since the present building is in such condition that both from the point of view of students and parents it is no longer satisfactory for a sorority. To help them make the new building possible is one of the University's immediate housing problems. It has been suggested that if available, the old sorority house might be utilized for a cooperative house for girls who must work and live outside the dormitory.

In November the number of women students on the campus was increased by the arrival of twenty-six residents of the N.Y.A. Resident Center. The coming on the campus of women of college age with a different program and supervision seemed at first to present rather a serious problem. However, the Director of the School of Agriculture made possible such good cooperation that there has been a minimum of difficulty in the adjustment. The girls are under the rules of the Women's Student Government of the University, and while they have their own coordinator, they are also through her under the general supervision of the Dean of Women.

The social calendar has this year included social affairs for the School of Agriculture and the NYA groups. Social Hall has been available for some use by all the groups.

In last year's report the feeling was expressed of a need for additional courses of special interest to women. Already a number of women now in college have shown an interest in the new secretarial course, and some who would otherwise not feel that they could remain are planning to take the course. I am still hoping that in the near future some courses in fine arts can be offered as electives for liberal arts students. Many women express an interest in such courses.

On the physical side, we have reason to be much pleased with the growth in value and interest of the Physical Education Department.

The addition at the Infirmary of a night nurse has, I feel, much increased the general efficiency, and was especially fortunate this year when the inclusion of Agricultural students has increased the number of office and bed patients. I am hoping that the night nurse will be a permanent addition to the staff.

The number of personal conferences in the Dean's office yearly increases, and the effort is to make them always possible. Committee work, the supervision of the social program, and the Social Hall which requires a schedule of its own—all take much time and have made additional secretarial and office help necessary. This extra help has made it possible to give time to personnel work which otherwise would have had to be spent in the routine of the office.

Let me express my gratitude to you, Mr. President, for your understanding of the needs of this office and for your help in its problems, and add my appreciation for the cooperation, assistance, and friendship of all with whom I work.

Respectfully submitted,

DORA K. DEGEN.

May 25, 1939

Dean of Women

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

To the President of Alfred University:

I have the honor and pleasure to submit the following report for the college year beginning June 14, 1938 and ending June 12, 1939.

I. Summer Schools

The fifth summer school of surveying was offered in 1938. All ceramic engineering freshmen are required to attend this school. The session lasted for three weeks, from June 14 to July 1, inclusive. During this same period an intersession of Field Geology was given.

The twenty-fifth regular summer session began on July 5, 1938, and ended on August 12, 1938. There was a total registration as follows:

1st 5th 25th	Intersession of Field Geology Summer School of Surveying Regular Summer School	Men 1 88 107	Women 0 2 73	Total 1 90 180
	Total Less Duplicates	196 13	75 1	271 14
	Net Total	183	74	257

Graduate courses offered in summer school have attracted a larger number of graduate students this past summer than ever before. The total registration of graduates was as follows:

Men	Women	Total
10	7	96

For the geographical distribution of summer school students, see the Report of the Director of the Summer School.

II. Register of College Students

	Liberal Arts	Ceramics	Theological	Total
First Semester	301	329	7	637
Second Semester	276	308	4	588
Total different names during yea	ır 310	337	7	654
Total students in the College:	s of			
Liberal Arts and Ceramics				647

III. Classification of Students by Classes

		iberal A Women			eramics Women	Total	Mon	Total Women	Total
Seniors	31	31	62	41	12	53	72	43	115
Juniors	33	22	55	63	16	79	96	- 38	134
Sophomores		28	78	84	12	96	134	40	174
Freshmen	49	41	90	76	24	100	125	65	190
Specials	14	4	18	7	2	9	21	6	27
Unclassified	1 6	1	7	0	0	0	6	1	7
Totals	183	127	310	271	66	337	454	193	647
Theological		12.	010	~	00	001	5	2	7
Grand To	otals						459	195	654

IV. Classification of Students by Courses

Course	Men	Women	Total
Classical	163	122	285
Ceramic Engineering	175	1	176
Glass Technology	57	2	59
Art	32	61	93
Specials in College of Ceramics	7	- 2	9
Specials in College of Liberal Arts	14	4	18
Unclassified in Liberal Arts	6	1	7
Totals	454	193	647

V. Geographical Distribution of Students by States and Foreign Countries

	Liberal	Arts	Ceramics	Total
Alabama	. 1		0	1
Connecticut			3	4
District of Columbia			1	1
Florida	1		0	1
Idaho	1		0	. 1
Illinois	2		0	2
Kentucky			0	1
Massachusetts	0		1	1
Michigan	1		- 1	2
Missouri	1		0	1
New Jersey			9	27
New York	270		315	585
Ohio			1	4
Pennsylvania	8		2	10
Rhode Island	2		2	4
Virginia	0		1	1
Canada	0		1	1
May 1				-
Totals	310		337	647

VI. Distribution of Students in Special Groups

	Liberal	Arts	Ceramics	Total
Alfred, New York	. 24		19	43
Allegany County	. 61		34	95
Cattaraugus County	. 12		16	28
Steuben County	. 25		21	46

VII. Religious Classification of Students

VII. Religious Classi	neation of Students
Baptist, First Day	57
Baptist, Seventh Day	
Catholic, Greek	
Catholic, Roman	
Christian Science	
Congregational-Christian	
	5
Evangelical	
First Church of Christ	1
Friends	
Hebrew	
	128
Union	
United Brethren	3
No Preference	
Total	647
	•
VIII. Occupatio	ns of Parents
Business 171	Railroad 30
	Retired, Unemployed 16 Ministerial 19
Farming 50 Homemaking 56	Ministerial
Professional	(12 both parents deceased)
Teaching	
Merchandising 20	Total 647
IX. Classification of	Extension Students
War all many	Men Women Total
Freshmen Sophomores	0= =0
Specials	

X. Table of Comparative Attendance

The following table of comparative attendance shows the relative growth of the University since 1929:

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	193839
Liberal Arts	311	315	328	314	324	316	313	322	296	310
Seminary	9	12	11	13	8	3	4	3	11	7_
Ceramics	166	188	172	245	289	284	324	330	338	337
Agriculture	68	68	77	91	82	71	50	91	192	304
Specials in Music	75	116	109	118	111	132	181	189	23*	18*
Summer School	120	133	161	145	142	139	135	228	229	271
Grand Totals	749	832	858	926	956	945	1007	1163	1089	1247
Less Duplicates	86	143	175	161	156	169	200	293	121	169
Net Totals	663	689	683	765	800	776	807	870	968	1078

^{*} Net

XI. Candidates for Degrees in Course

Upon recommendation of the Committee on Degrees, and by vote of the faculty of the Colleges and the School of Theology, the following candidates are recommended to the Board of Trustees to receive their respective degrees on June 12, 1939:

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Bachelor of Arts

George Edwin Adams Bolivar Lloyd Elmore Angell Hornell Raymond Aristy Argyros Hornell Ronald Kitchener Bald LeRoy Henry Morell Bangert Corfu Gertrude Agnes Benjamin Avoca Ruth Oneita Benson Frewsburg Kathryn Eleanor Borman Plainfield, New Jersey Laura Emma Bratt Jamestown John Franklyn Bryan, III Dunkirk Woodville, Alabama Nancilu Butler Helen Mae Button Friendship Antonina Rosemary Calamungi Jamestown Margaret Aleine Chester Corning Beatrice Carol Collins Little Genesee Catherine Cora Coryell Andover Crandall William Cowles Richburg Mary Shirkey Craig Alfred Ruth Beatrice Davie Wellsville Esther Claire Davis Alfred William Joseph Dermody Oyster Bay Norman Paul Dichter New York John Leo Dougherty, Jr. Salamanca Roy Wilson Dunbar Elmira Osceola, Pennsylvania Alfred George Dyer Mary Bernadine Eberl Bolivar Henrietta Anne Fribolin North Cohocton Arnold Gelles New York Kendall Goodier Getman Albany. Wilda Romayne Gigee Alfred William Lloyd Gillespie Bloomingdale

Isadore Goldenberg Milton Grossman Rosemary Jane Lang-

worthy Hallenbeck

Mary Catherine Hill
Evalyn Johanna Jacobson
Betty Margretta Jacox
Roger Wallace Jewett
Lula Martha Johnson
Margaret Emily Jones
Thomas A'Quinas Kelly
Irma Faber Komfort
Richard Arthur Loomis
Amelia Elizabeth Maher
Robert Edward Molyneux
John Eugene Norwood
Florence Adelle Phillips

Dighton Lewis Polan Concetta Marie Russo Richard Thurston Samuelson Harriet Louise Saunders Rachel Fenner Saunders

Josephine Todhunter Sill Marjorie Helen Smith Milton Leonard Stitzel James Pronk Tate, Jr.

Hilda Wanda Thomas Winifred Winikus

Norma Olive Witschieben Roger Montgomery Young Summit, New Jersey Wellsville

Ravena
Portville
Salamanca
Alfred
Mt. Vernon
Friendship
Hornell
Hornell
Albany
Wilson
Mayville
Jamestown

Alfred Wellsville Brookfield

Jamestown Jamestown Alfred

Alfred Lake Ronkonkoma Gardenville

Far Rockaway Warwick

Denville, New Jersey

Edgemere Elmhurst Barker

Bachelor of Science

Phillip James Brundage Vincent Edgar Wells

Alfred Wellsville

Master of Education

Romey Arthur Gaiser Frederick Woodrow Smith George Chalker Yackel Avoca Canisteo Rush

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS

Bachelor of Science

Department of General Technology and Engineering

Weldon Charles Cook Alfred
John Willard DeRemer Andover
Howells Achille Van Derck

Frechette Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Walter Edwin Gardner Wellsville

Richard Alexis Haecker Salamanca
William John Knapp Alfred
John Haesloop Kolstad Rochester
Leon Lerman Brooklyn
Metro Joseph Mickritz Cohoes

Frank Augustus Park, Jr. Rockville Center

Robert Frederick Perry
Joseph Anthony Proe, Jr.
Walter Gordon Scott
Mew York
Julius William Siegel
Patchogue

Daniel John Sparler Harmon-on-Hudson

Bernard Spiro Flushing
Desmond Frederick Teague Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
Francis Kenneth Tracey Lockport

Raymond Langworthy Turck Alfred
Clayton Herbert Vance Arcade
Edward Howland Wallace Sherril
Lucius Henry Washburn Broadalbin
Verne Wesley Weidman Dansville

Department of Glass Technology

Russell Joseph Barreca Silver Creek Raymond Joseph Buckley, Jr. Valley Stream Ford Kenyon Clarke Alfred Martin Earl Dykeman Dansville Jack Feuerstein Brooklyn Willis Grant Lawrence Wayland Olaf Matti Loytty Corning Joseph Paul Majeske Westhampton Beach

John Raymond Masters Buffalo Herbert Joseph Mossien Brooklyn Robert Frank Plumridge
Addison Boren Scholes
Herman Hendrick Schrickel
Seymour Smigrod
Donald James Tucker
Munro Folsom Veazie

Taylor
Alfred
Corning
Far Rockaway
Kendall
Mt. Morris

Department of Applied Art

James Sheldon Carey, in absentiaBath
Edgar Harold Strong Wolcott

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Department of Ceramic Art

Margaret Rose Curtis Warsaw Margaret Emma Diehl Vernon Eleanor Alleyne Hargrave Candor Thelma Case House Oneida Cameron St. John Paulin Hamilton, Ontario, Canada Lyle Nathaniel Perkins Friendship Virginia Louise Plummer Rumford, Rhode Island Jane Elizabeth Pollard Alfred Rene Lois Richtmyer Hornell Virginia May Robinson Alfred Leonard Samuel Rubenstein Spencerport Christine Shuchowsky Perth Amboy, New Jersey Richard Harold Thomas Bergen Dorothy Ellen Wilson Wellsville Mona Alexandria Wright Oneida

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Bachelor of Divinity

Marion Christopher Van Horn Alfred

SUMMARY

	Men	Women	Total
College of Liberal Arts:			
Bachelor of Arts	27	33	60
Bachelor of Science	2	0	2
Master of Education	3		365
College of Ceramics:			
Bachelor of Science			
General Technology and E	ngi-		
neering	23	0	23
Glass Technology	16	0	16
Applied Art	2	0	2
Bachelor of Fine Arts			
Ceramic Art	4	11	15-56
School of Theology:			
Bachelor of Divinity	1	0 - :-	1-1
Total Degrees in Course	80	44	122 122
			1 77

XII. Miscellaneous

The work of the Registrar's Office for the year 1938-39 has been the most strenuous in the administration of the present registrar. In spite of the fact that considerable of the detail in the admission of freshmen has been transferred to other offices (those of the Counselor to Prospective Students and the Dean of the New York State College of Ceramics) it seems that this office has had other tasks assigned which have more than made up for this loss. Our work is perhaps different from that of any other office on the campus There are periods of peak-load for two or three reasons. during which the tasks performed are peculiar to the period and may not have to be done again for another year. It seems also that this office is getting to be more and more a clearing house for all kinds of information. This requires the office staff to be acquainted with every detail of the administrative and campus life of the University.

The additional work required for the supervision and keeping of the records of the Alfred University Extension School has added considerable detail work in the office. This work is requiring more and more time each year as the registration in the Jamestown extension school increases.

The Registrar is glad to report that during the past year the proceeds of the transcript fund have made it possible to purchase an Electro-Copyist outfit. With this equipment the task of making transcripts has been confined entirely to the office staff. This insures the correctness of transcripts, as they are photostatic copies of the original record. It may be interesting to know that 676 transcripts were made and mailed during this past year.

I want to stress again this year, as I did last year, the fact that the keeping of personality records for freshmen and sophomores entails a very large amount of unnecessary labor. The personality records of these two classes are practically never used. Members of the faculty have expressed strong feelings that they were unable to give true pictures of the freshmen and sophomores because they do not know the individual personalities sufficiently well to classify them. I trust that in the near future the assembling of the personality records can be confined to members of the junior and senior classes.

I wish at this time to acknowledge the cooperation of President Norwood, the Deans and Mr. Randolph in rendering assistance whenever they have been requested to do so. I wish also to acknowledge the cooperation of members of the faculty in handing in the many necessary reports.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. TITSWORTH,

May 26, 1939

Registrar

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

To the President of Alfred University:

I submit my report as Librarian for the year, 1938-39.

Statistics:

	1937-38	1938-39
Book Collection	56,700	58,000
Circulation: Fiction	9,065	11,198
Juvenile Books	2,440	2,810
Non-fiction	32,411	36,664
Magazines	3,512	2,946
Total	44,988	50,808
Books Loaned Faculty Average Daily Attendance:	875	1,463
10 A. M.	89	72
3 P. M.	94	59
8 P. M.	104	69

Accomplishments of the Year:

- The inventory of books was completed for the second year.
- (2) Book service was rendered to local organizations such as the Grange and six county schools, the American Association of University Women, and the University Mathematics, French, and International Relations Clubs.
- (3) A successful Book Week celebration was carried out and the weekly book exhibit maintained.
- (4 The Alfredana Collection and the Picture Collection have been provided with new files, and the office of the Librarian refurnished and modernized to some extent.

Donors of Books:

Mrs. William L. Ames, C. Loomis Allen, Dr. S. R. Scholes, Edna A. Bliss, '90, Allen C. Francisco, '38, College of Ceramics, History Department, Mathematics Club, Class of 1938, and the Carl Schurz Foundation. The Librarian acknowledges gratefully the help of all who have in one way or another furthered the library work during the year, and hopes for their continued interest. Gifts of books of all sorts are welcomed, and miscellaneous collections which owners no longer desire to keep on their own shelves are sent for, examined and made useful to new readers. Particularly desired are letters, pictures or clippings concerned in any way with the history of the University and in general genealogical histories of local families.

Respectfully submitted,

RUTH P. GREENE, Librarian

May 22, 1939

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

To the President of Alfred University:

As in past years, this report, the tenth by the present Chaplain and Director of Religious Activities, may best be presented in four sections, each dealing with a major division of the work:

(1) Daily Chapel; (2) Union University Church; (3) Christian Associations; (4) Personal Work.

Daily Chapel

As in the past, the Chapel services are supported excellently during the early part of the year by both students and faculty, but with the increasing pressure of academic work as the year progresses, the attendance dwindles. an experiment, during the second semester the hour was changed from ten to eleven o'clock, but the result was not what some hoped it would be for the year's end found the usual small group of fifty faithful attendants. An informal questioning of several students reveals the lack of cooperation on the part of some members of the faculty who continue to hold classes past and conferences and quizzes during the hour for Chapel. Whether or not these faculty members wish to attend Chapel themselves is irrelevant, but that they prohibit students from doing so is unwholesome. The Chaplain is well aware that not all, nor even a majority of the students will attend Chapel but none should be denied the privilege.

The Union University Church

This institution is Exhibit A of the healthy condition of the religious life in Alfred University, for the past year has seen the largest congregations, Sunday after Sunday, in the history of the organization. Through its democratic organization, student participation, Every Member Canvas, and student government, this church has a definite influence on the lives of its members in the years after they leave Alfred.

At the conclusion of the present year, the Executive Committee adopted a new basis for representation upon its board. At the election on Sunday, May 21, three faculty

members, five University students, two Agricultural School students, and two town residents were elected. These new members will be installed in October, 1939. With the growing student body, and increased attendance by the agricultural students and town residents, it was thought advisable to increase the size of the committee from nine to twelve and at the same time broaden the bases of selection.

As in the past five years, the Church has no indebtedness; this is in no small degree due to the efficiency of Dr. Willis C. Russell, Treasurer. Dr. S. R. Scholes has continued as Chairman and Professor T. A. Parish of the Agricultural School as Clerk. The latter has likewise continued a class for young men which meets immediately following the services each Sunday. The choir, under the capable direction of Mrs. R. F. Reynolds, has had its maximum attendance with from thirty-five to forty being present throughout the year. The Sunday School under the superintendance of Mrs. G. S. Nease has had an increased attendance and will add another department with the opening of college next fall.

On behalf of the Executive Committee, I should here like to record our appreciation to the Seventh Day Baptist Church for its hospitality and fine cooperation, as in years past.

The Christian Associations

The Y.W.C.A. and A.U.C.A. units of the Student Christian Movement in New York State have had the best years of activity and interest in a decade. As the result of the presence of a large delegation at the Silver Bay Student Christian Movement Conference last Summer, the officers and student leaders began their program enthusiastically last fall. Their first contribution was a carefully edited and revised handbook for college students. As in past years, they conducted the Freshman Reception. The A.U.C.A. held a smoker for the freshman men and organized a freshman cabinet. Later in the year, the men's group held a series of discussions on "Marriage and the Home" on Sunday evenings for the men. These discussions were conducted by Professor Burdick and the Chaplain, and the attendance averaged close to two hundred for all four sessions. The Y.W.C.A. presented a series of faculty speakers on "What Religion Means to Me", which was also well attended. The end of the year finds both

organizations looking to more extensive programs and larger participation in inter-collegiate programs in the future than in the past. The men's group has raised sufficient money to send five delegates to Silver Bay, and the Y.W.C.A. will be proportionately represented as well. The two organizations raised thirty dollars for the Far Eastern Student Emergency Campaign, thus sharing with their Chinese and Japanese fellow Christians in these critical times. The Chaplain is grateful to the Misses Ford and Creighton for the able leadership they have given the Y.W.C.A. during the past year.

Counseling of Students

Although no longer able to boast of personal acquaintance with the entire student group at Alfred, the Chaplain still considers this the most important phase of his work. In ten years, the number of students on the campus (including the School of Agriculture) has doubled. As adviser to the A.U.C.A., the Newman Club (for Catholic students), the Blue Key (Men's honor fraternity), Kappa Nu (Jewish social fraternity), and through meetings with groups in our home and personal interviews in my office, it has been possible to make many contacts and, I hope, render some service to the lives of the students.

General

Father McMinn, Vice President of St. Bonaventure College, has conducted Mass each Sunday morning in Kenyon Hall Chapel, and Dr. John Gilbert Spencer has held regular services for the Episcopal group at the Gothic.

During the Lenten Period, the Chaplain held special services in the Gothic each Wednesday evening. Assisted by three undergraduates who will enter the ministry, he held a well-attended service on Good Friday in the Village Church.

Our needs are still those which I have voiced and written in past years. A small unit organ for the Kenyon Chapel would add much to the services until such future time as a new chapel is erected.

Cooperatively, the University and the University Church might well devise a plan for bringing to the campus one or two Sundays each month outstanding preachers from other University centers and larger cities.

In conclusion, may I express to you, sir, my gratitude for your loyal support of the work, your encouragement, and your wise counsel. I hope that the past decade has but further integrated religion and religious ideals into the life of our University. We who are closest to it may not judge the results in proper perspective, but "by their fruits ye shall know them," and I am convinced that we create for our students a healthy, normal attitude toward religion in general and church in particular; those outside tell us that we graduate the type which such an atmosphere develops.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES C. McLEOD,

May 26, 1939

Chaplain

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

To the President of Alfred University:

As I begin my fourth annual report of the School of Theology of Alfred University I wish to express to you, President Norwood, my sincere appreciation for your genuine interest and hearty support in all the work of the School. I appreciate also the splendid cooperation of other officers of administration; the Registrar and the Treasurer have never failed in service nor lacked in courtesy.

We were able to report last year that the work of the School of Theology had been found worthy to be accredited by the Department of Education of the State of New York, continuing to the University the privilege of conferring the Bachelor of Divinity degree. We congratulate ourselves all the more when we learn of the fate of other like institutions. To make good on this rating by the State we can report a stronger faculty than last year, with the addition of Dr. George B. Shaw, who taught a course this year in the English Bible. All members of the faculty will be with us next year, with the possible addition of another part-time teacher.

The students body consists of six degree students, three special students, and one correspondence student. We have one graduate this year, Marion C. Van Horn, now the pastor of the Salemville (Pennsylvania) Seventh Day Baptist Church. Elmo F. Randolph has been called to the pastorate of the Second Alfred Church, which has resulted in the postponement of his graduation for another year. Next year we expect to have four who will receive degrees. Two students now completing their middle year will have charge of churches during the summer vacation.

Our special lecturer this year was Rev. William L. Burdick, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Seventh Day Baptist Missionary Society. Dr. Burdick gave three lectures on missions, and at other times had informal discussions with the students. The formal lectures, given in the Gothic, were attended by many not connected with the School of Theology. His lectures will be published in mimeographed form for the use of our pastors and future students. Dr. H. Eugene Davis

spoke to the students on one or two occasions. Four of the students had the privilege of hearing important speakers at the Spring Convocation of Colgate-Rochester Theological Seminary. They were accompanied to Rochester by Dean A. J. C. Bond and Professor S. S. Powell.

Some very useful books and periodicals have been added to the Library and the Reading Room. These additions were made possible through a grant of twenty-five dollars for books from the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund, and by reading room fees paid by the students. For this purpose and for the maintenance of the living rooms at the Gothic students have paid a total of one hundred and fifty dollars into the treasury of the School.

Since our last report a catalogue of the School has been issued, and a large part of the edition has been distributed.

The Dean attended the annual meeting of the Advisory Board of the American Bible Society in New York, a meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, also in New York, the Biennial Meeting of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America held in Buffalo, and a meeting of the Northeastern Regional Conference of the American Association of Theological Schools in Princeton, New Jersey.

A successful conference of Seventh Day Baptist ministers was held in Alfred last June under the auspices of the School of Theology. This conference met with such wide approval that another is being planned to be held here June 19-21. Excellent physical facilities are provided by the University at small cost, for which we express our thanks.

The Seventh Day Baptist General Conference gave the School of Theology permission to ask for a special offering in the churches, and literature was prepared and sent to all our churches in the interest of the School. While some of the churches responded generously, others let the matter go by default, and still others declined to take an offering, fearing it would interfere with their support of the unified budget. The fact is, we have not been able to raise this year through appeals to the churches and individuals as much as we realized last year through personal solicitations only.

I am wondering if the time has not come when we should ask the Conference to include in its regular budget for the

Education Society an amount sufficient to take care of our needs beyond our income from permanent funds. At present we receive about a thousand dollars from the Denominational budget. Another twelve hundred dollars would be required to balance our budget, which we believe is being held to the minimum consistent with the efficient prosecution of our important task.

Respectfully submitted,

June 9, 1939

A. J. C. BOND, Dean

REPORT OF THE 1938 SUMMER SCHOOLS

To the President of Alfred University:

I have the honor and pleasure of submitting the following report of the 1938 Summer Schools,

There were no students enrolled in the intersession in Field Zoology and only one student took the course in Field Geology in 1938 when it was offered for the first time. We shall try them out again in 1939 and in 1940 before deciding to discontinue them. During the same period the fifth Summer School of Surveying was in session. The twenty-fifth regular summer school commenced on July 5 and closed on August 12.

The students of the summer schools were distributed as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
1st Intersession of Field Geology	1	0	1
5th Summer School of Surveying	88	2	90
25th Regular Summer School	107	73	180
Total	196	75	271
Less Duplicates	13	1	14
			-
Grand Total	183	74	257

The summer school of pottery continues as before to be one of the distinctive parts of the summer school program. This summer we added courses in painting and sculpture, in which there was a small but enthusiastic enrollment. The graduate courses were continued with a much larger enrollment (26). The faculty was enlarged by the addition of an outstanding educator, Dr. Galen Jones, Superintendent of Schools of Plainfield, New Jersey. In the near future the summer school must look forward to offering more graduate courses, in order to accommodate those teachers among our graduates who wish to get a master's degree, but not in Education, in order that they may be able to compete with the graduates of the new five-year course in Education which is starting in the fall of 1939. Summer school students were distributed in the regular summer school as follows:

Graduates, Liberal Arts Undergraduates Pottery	Men 19 82 7	Women 7 47 19	Total 26 129 26
Total	108	73	181

The students of the summer schools were geographically distributed as follows:

California	
Canada	3 New York 221
Connecticut	
District of Columbia	
Georgia	1 Rhode Island 1
Kentucky	1 Virginia 1
Maryland	2 West Virginia 1
Massachusetts	1
Missouri	
New Hampshire	1 Total 257

Of the total registration of 257, 156 are attending the College of Liberal Arts or the College of Ceramics during the year 1938-1939. In addition, 72 were former students in the summer schools or regular sessions of the University, or both.

Respectfully submitted,

WALDO A. TITSWORTH.

May 26, 1939

Director

REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN

To the President of Alfred University:

The medical services rendered by the University Physician for the college year 1938-39, have been as follows, with fees attached:

Examination of new students and athletes Office visits at \$1.00, 544 Infirmary visits at \$1.00, 448 House and Infirmary visits at \$2.00, 72 Minor Surgery Night calls at \$3.00, 14	544.00 448.00 144.00
Total guarantee for medical services	\$1,459.00 1,000.00
Excess cost for the year above guarantee	\$ 459.00

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. HITCHCOCK, M. D.,

May 25, 1939

University Physician

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CLAWSON INFIRMARY

To the President of Alfred University:

The twelfth annual report of the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary is presented as follows:

Students of the Colleges

- 553 Students called at the infirmary
- 210 Student physical examinations (new students)
- 51 Athletes examined (heart and lungs)
- 3100 Student office calls
- 179 Student bed patients
- 398 Days beds occupied by students
- 15 Students transferred to hospitals or homes for treatmen or operations
- 37 Student X-rays (25 athletes)

Students of the State School of Agriculture

- 82 Students called at the infirmary
- 311 Student office calls
- 16 Student bed patients
- 45 Days beds occupied by students
 - 3 Students transferred to hospitals
 - 2 Student X-rays

Faculty and Townspeople

- 70 Office calls
- 15 Bed patients
- 61 Days beds occupied
- 1 Operation
- 13 X-rays

Respectfully submitted,

LYDIA CONOVER, R.N.,

May 26, 1939

Superintendent

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The Committee on Buildings and Grounds respectfully presents the following report showing the expenditures on the different buildings for the year to date, together with the expenditures from the E. Lua Babcock Fund for the maintenance of the grounds:

Allen Laboratory	\$ 6	2.48
Alumni Hall	11	4.01
Athletic Field House	43	3.58
Bartlett Dormitory	1,03	6.79
Burdick Hall	21	3.78
Carpenter Shop	4	1.62
Green Block		3.50
Heating Plant	96	7.89
Industrial Mechanics Shop		0.59
Kanakadea Hall	2	9.48
Kenyon Hall	5	6.52
Ladies Hall (The Brick)	29	1.87
Library		2.00
Physics Hall	1	1.84
Social Hall	15	6.70
Steinheim		1.95
Track House	12	6.73
	\$3,91	1.33
The total expenditures from the E. Lua Babcock	,,,,,,	
Fund for the care and maintenance of the		
grounds, including labor, materials, etc	99	6 83
Barring amount, matterness, etc. seese		
	\$4,90	8.16
Wan the Committee		

For the Committee,

J. NELSON NORWOOD,

June 12, 1939

Chairman

DEGREES CONFERRED IN COURSE

June 12, 1939

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Bachelor of Arts

George Edwin Adams Lloyd Elmore Angell Raymond Aristy Argyros Ronald Kitchener Bald Gertrude Agnes Benjamin Ruth Oneita Benson Kathryn Eleanor Borman Laura Emma Bratt John Franklyn Bryan, III Nancilu Butler Helen Mae Button Antonina Rosemary Calamungi Irma Faber Komfort Margaret Aleine Chester Beatrice Carol Collins Catherine Cora Corvell Crandall William Cowles Mary Shirkey Craig Ruth Beatrice Davie Esther Claire Davis William Joseph Dermody Norman Paul Dichter John Leo Dougherty, Jr. Roy Wilson Dunbar Alfred George Dyer Mary Bernadine Eberl Henrietta Anne Fribolin Arnold Gelles Kendall Goodier Getman Wilda Romayne Gigee William Lloyd Gillespie

Isadore Goldenberg Milton Grossman Rosemary Jane Langworthy Hallenbeck Mary Catherine Hill Evalyn Johanna Jacobson Betty Margretta Jacox Roger Wallace Jewett Lula Martha Johnson Margaret Emily Jones Thomas A'Quinas Kelly Richard Arthur Loomis Amelia Elizabeth Maher Robert Edward Molyneux John Eugene Norwood Dighton Louis Polan Florence Adelle Phillips Concetta Marie Russo Richard Thurston Samuelson Harriet Louise Saunders Rachel Fenner Saunders Josephine Todhunter Sill Marjorie Helen Smith Milton Leonard Stitzel James Pronk Tate, Jr. Hilda Wanda Thomas Winifred Winikus Norma Olive Witschieben Roger Montgomery Young

Bachelor of Science

Phillip James Brundage

Vincent Edgar Wells

Master of Education

Romey Arthur Gaiser

Frederick Woodrow Smith

George Chalker Yackel

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS

Bachelor of Science

Department of General Technology and Engineering

Weldon Charles Cook
John Willard DeRemer
Walter Edwin Gardner
Richard Alexis Haecker
John Haesloop Kolstad
Leon Lerman
Metro Joseph Mickritz
Frank Augustus Park, Jr.
Robert Frederick Perry
Walter Gordon Scott

Julius William Siegel
Daniel John Sparler
Bernard Spiro
Desmond Frederick Teague
Francis Kenneth Tracey
Raymond Langworthy Turck
Clayton Herbert Vance
Edward Howland Wallace
Lucius Henry Washburn
Verne Wesley Weidman

Department of Glass Technology

Russell Joseph Barreca
Ford Kenyon Clark
Raymond Joseph Buckley, Jr.
Martin Earl Dykeman
Jack Feuerstein
Willis Grant Lawrence
Olaf Matti Loytty
Joseph Paul Majeske

John Raymond Masters
Herbert Joseph Mossien
Robert Frank Plumridge
Addison Boren Scholes
Herman Hendrick Schrickel
Seymour Smigrod
Donald James Tucker
Munro Folsom Veazie

Department of Applied Art

*James Sheldon Carey

Edgar Harold Strong

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Department of Ceramic Art

Margaret Rose Curtiss
Margaret Emma Diehl
Eleanor Alleyne Hargrave
Thelma Case House
Cameron St. John Paulin
Lyle Nathaniel Perkins
Virginia Louise Plummer

Jane Elizabeth Pollard Rene Lois Richtmyer Virginia May Robinson Leonard Samuel Rubenstein Christine Shuchowsky Richard Harold Thomas Dorothy Ellen Wilson

Mona Alexandria Wright

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Bachelor of Divinity

Marion Christopher Van Horn

HONORS AND AWARDS

Magna Cum Laude

John Leo Dougherty, Jr. Mary Bernadine Eberl Francis Kenneth Tracy Dorothy Ellen Wilson

Cum Laude

Kathryn Eleanor Borman
Ford Kenyon Clarke
Rosemary Jane Langworthy Hallenbeck
Willis Grant Lawrence
Dighton Louis Polan
Leonard Samuel Rubenstein
Rachel Fenner Saunders
Donald James Tucker
Munroe Folsom Veazie

Charles Fergus Binns Medal

Viktor Schreckengost

Chemistry Medal

Francis Kenneth Tracey

Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize

Naucilu Butler Helen M. Button John L. Dougherty, Jr. Rosemary J. L. Hallenbeck

Patriotic Essay Prizes

Crandall W. Cowles Shirley J. Fenne Audrey J. Place

^{*} In absentia

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Departmental honors may be awarded to seniors at the time of their graduation on recommendation of those departments in which they have taken their majors.

To be eligible for a departmental honor, each graduate shall have successfully completed at least four semester hours of study on the tutorial plan, attained a cumulative index of 2.20 or more in all courses of his major field, and passed a comprehensive oral examination in his field of specialization.

The following departmental honors have been voted by the faculty upon recommendation of the heads of the departments:

Department of English

Kathryn Eleanor Borman Rosemary Jane Langworthy Hallenbeck Florence Adelle Phillips

Department of History and Political Science

John Leo Dougherty, Jr.

Department of Philosophy, Sociology, and Psychology Hilda Wanda Thomas

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS

Departmental honors of the New York State College of Ceramics are awarded to those who are recommended by the heads of the various departments as having done superior work and who have a cumulative index of 2.20 or more. These honors have been awarded as follows:

General Ceramic Technology and Engineering

William John Knapp Joseph Anthony Proe, Jr. Francis Kenneth Tracey

Department of Glass Technology

Ford Kenyon Clarke Willis Grant Lawrence Donald James Tucker Monroe Folson Veazie

Department of Ceramic Art

Leonard Samuel Rubenstein Dorothy Ellen Wilson

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Ceramic Engineer

Ernest Walter Knapp Robert Ford Sherwood

SPECIAL DEGREE

Master of Business Administration

Curtis Fitz Randolph

HONORARY DEGREES

Doctor of Science

George Washington Morey Vincent Pontorno Mazzola*

Doctor of Laws

Richard Wesley Lawrence

Doctor of Humane Letters

Albert William Beaven

*VINCENT PONTORNO MAZZOLA presented by Professor H. O. Burdick.

Professor Burdick said:

Mr. President: It is my privilege to nominate for the honorary degree of Doctor of Science a man who has been an outstanding surgeon, teacher and research worker in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. The candidate received both his pre-medical training and the degree of Master of Science at Fordham University. His medical degree was earned in Long Island College Hospital, in which institution he is now a teacher and Associate Attending Obstetrician and Gynecologist and the chief of this department in the Hospital Clinic. He is also on the staff of two other Brooklyn hospitals. At present, this scientist is a member of the Board of Contributing Editors of Medical Times, and he holds membership in the Medical Grievance Committee of the New York State Board of Regents. He is a member of many medical organizations and has been president of the Italian Medical Association of Brooklyn.

However, it is not as a teacher nor as a member of professional societies that we wish to honor him, but as a diligent research worker and specialist in his chosen field. He is the author of many papers and is at present actively engaged in fundamental research in physiology and surgery.

Therefore, Mr. President, I take pleasure in nominating the candidate, Vincent Pontorno Mazzola, M.D., for the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

President Norwood said:

Distinguished citizen of the nation's greatest city, graduate of Fordham University, and the Long Island College of Medicine, outstanding servant of mankind as practicing physician; lecturer, teacher, writer, leader in fruitful medical research, and in the activities of important organized groups of your profession, national and international; Alfred University welcomes you to her halls today as a guest and is pleased to make you by this ceremony a member of the select family of her honorary alumni.

^{*} Conferred Founders' Day, November 19, 1938

Therefore, by authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, acting under the Regents of the University of the State of New York, I gladly admit you, Vincent Pontorno Mazzola, to the degree of Doctor of Science, honoris causa, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MOREY presented by Dean M. E. Holmes.

Dean Holmes said:

Mr. President: In 1909 a young man graduated from the University of Minnesota who, unpredicted by himself or his professors, was destined to become and has become one of America's foremost scientists.

First, in the United States Bureau of Standards, and for the past twenty-seven years in the Geophysical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, he has been carrying on profound fundamental research in science. He is the author of seventy-nine scientific papers dealing with the subjects of calorimetry, the manufacture of liquid air, the water silicate system at high temperature, and particularly the phase rule equilibria of silica systems as they bear upon the fundamentals of glass technology. These seventy-nine papers measure up to such high scientific standards that they would constitute an enviable life time achievement for any scientist and abundantly qualify their author for an honorary degree, but all of them are exceeded in importance by his latest book entitled Properties of Glass. Although this book has been off the press but a few months, it is already challenging the attention of scientists throughout the country. It is hailed as the classic, the outstanding book of all time on glass technology and it has put American glass technology literature ahead of that of all other nations. It is the kind of a publication that lends support to the claim that the scientific pen when wielded by a master is mightier than the sword, no matter who wields it.

^{*} Conferred Founders' Day, November 0, 1938

His achievements and qualifications have already been recognized. During the war, the government needed optical glass and he was delegated to produce it. He developed a process for optical glass manufacture which is still standard industrial practice. In 1936 Yale University required his services above that of all others in preparing a publication on the work of J. Willard Gibbs. He functioned as the glass technology expert in the preparation of the International Critical Tables. On ten occasions scientific books have been referred to him for authoritative review. In 1927 he was awarded the Hildebrand prize in chemistry.

His work has expanded the horizons of our scientific world in a most noteworthy way and that is very important. More important, however, are the foundations on which these horizons spread. Therein lies the chief value of his achievements. Most of his research work has been of that rare, profound, fundamental character which delves deeply into the basic fundamentals of science, and creates new bases for our modern scientific education and technologic industry. The applications of the fund of scientific knowledge which he has created ramify extensively into all branches of science and industry wherever silicate chemistry is important. As such, its value cannot be estimated in ordinary units. It is monumental and stands as an enduring inspiration to all young scientists.

It is fitting that Alfred University, operating as it does, a department of glass technology in its Ceramic College, and pursuing the policy that it does of recognizing outstanding achievements in the field of ceramics, should be the first university to extend formal recognition to the distinguished researcher, scientist, scholar, and author.

For these manifold and manifest reasons, Mr. President, I present for the honorary degree of Doctor of Science, George Washington Morey.

President Norwood said:

Noted son of the University of Minnesota, outstanding scientist in the field of chemistry and glass technology, public servant, manufacturer, business executive, lecturer, member, officer, and past officer of American and foreign scientific societies, Alfred University is glad to adopt you as one of her sons.

Therefore, by mandate of the Trustees of Alfred University, acting under the laws of the State of New York, I admit you, George Washington Morey, to the degree of Doctor of Science, honoris causa, in this University with all the rights, privileges, and obligations thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

RICHARD WESLEY LAWRENCE presented by Dean M. E. Drake.

Dean Drake said:

Mr. President: Alfred University each year, through the awarding of honorary degrees admits to membership in its alumni body a small number of men and women who have achieved distinction in their chosen fields. The man whom I have the honor to nominate this afternoon for such an honorary degree is a recognized business leader and publicspirited citizen of New York City. Born in the city where he now resides, he received his early education in its public schools and in 1901 completed a law course at the New York Law School. As a youth he entered the employ of the Weber Piano Company and for many years has been associated with this and other piano firms as employee, executive and director. In recent years he has been active as President of the Bankers-Commercial Corporation and Vice-president of the Maytag Acceptance Corporation and has been a director and executive of the Hanover Fire Insurance Company, the Fulton Fire Insurance Company, the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States and of other corporations and business enterprises. His leadership in the business world has been recognized by membership on the executive committee of the New York State Chamber of Commerce and by his election to the presidency of that body, an office which he now As president of the New York City Young Men's Christian Association he has had an important influence in the determination of the policies of that great institution.

It is with pleasure, Mr. President, that I present for the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws in Alfred University, Richard Wesley Lawrence.

President Norwood said:

Typical business executive of the best quality having in the best approved American tradition forged your own way to the present high position you occupy; officer and director of well-known business concerns, public servant, fosterer, benefactor and president of the New York Y.M.C.A., president of the ancient and honorable Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, Alfred University welcomes you to the ranks of its honorary alumni.

Therefore by authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I admit you, Richard Wesley Lawrence, to the degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, in this University with all the rights, privileges, and obligations thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

ALBERT WILLIAM BEAVEN presented by Chaplain James C. McLeod.

Chaplain McLeod said:

Mr. President: It is my distinct pleasure to present for an honorary degree the one whose address of the day has stirred deeply the souls of all who have heard him. Born in Idaho, the son of a Baptist minister, he was graduated from Shurtleff College of Illinois and subsequently from Rochester Theological Seminary. Upon leaving the seminary he went directly to the pastorate of the Lake Avenue Baptist Church of the City of Rochester. In the two decades which he served it, Lake Avenue became one of the outstanding churches in the United States. Renowned as an orator, the author of many a stimulating volume, college preacher at the leading institutions of higher learning, and in demand throughout the country as lecturer and speaker, his influence has not been limited by any national boundaries. Widely traveled, he represented this nation's million and a half Baptists at ecumenical conferences of Oxford and Edinburgh, and as

many here will recall, brought to our Human Relations Conference the observations of his return trip through the Near East and the Orient. A leader in civic affairs, and past president of his city's famous Rotary Club, he has long been regarded as Rochester's leading ambassador of good-will. During his entire ministry, he has been a staunch worker for interdenominational cooperation and has successively been President of the Federation of Churches of Rochester, the New York State Council of Churches, and more recently of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. years ago I was present at his inauguration as President of the newly-created Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, an institution which has achieved under his able leadership, through his genius for organization, and high standards of scholarship, a place of first rank among graduate schools for the training of men in the Christian ministry.

But not alone for these achievements nor for the masterful address which he has delivered do I present him, but most of all because he is a man of God to whom his Master is near; a man of great Christian insights with a friendly heart and a winsome humanness, who has combined in his living "the first and great commandment and the second which is like unto it."

For these reasons I esteem it a privilege to present this man for an honorary degree in Alfred University, and a place among her distinguished alumni. Mr. President, I nominate for the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters, Albert William Beaven.

President Norwood said:

Internationally recognized stateman in the Kingdom of God on earth, author, lecturer, traveler, preacher, teacher, church executive, one-time president of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, founder of or officer in other church and educational organizations far too numerous to cite or re-cite here, alert president of our neighbor educational institution, the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, author of the masterly address to which we have just listened, Alfred University glories in your achievements and eagerly enrolls you in the select group of her honorary sons.

By mandate of the Trustees of Alfred University, I admit you, Albert William Beaven, to the degree of Doctor of Humane Letters, honoris causa, in this University with all the rights, privileges, and obligations thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree, and present you with this diploma.

CURTIS FITZ RANDOLPH presented by Mr. C. Loomis Allen.

Mr. President: In the business administration of this University there is a gentleman of kindly mien, of dignity, and of great efficiency. He is a Christian citizen, and all of us could well emulate the philosophy and habits of life which he practices. He was educated in the schools of Greenbrier, West Virginia: Hopkinton, Rhode Island; Eastman's Business College at Poughkeepsie, New York; and at Alfred University. In 1896 he entered the employ of the Ashaway Line and Twine Manufacturing Company and was its Treasurer from 1903 to 1911. Coming to Alfred University in August of the latter year, he has since served as its Treasurer. The many duties and burdens of this assignment he has performed with fidelity and to the satisfaction of the Board of Trustees. The firm of accountants auditing the affairs of Alfred University has said: "Alfred has the most complete and comprehensive set of ledgers over which we have ever cast an alert and error-spotting eye." To those of us who have worked with and for him the association has always been a pleasure, because we knew that Alfred University's interest, as he saw it, was paramount. It is my honor and pleasure to present to you, Curtis Fitz Randolph, for the degree of Master of Business Administration.

President Norwood said:

Curtis Fitz Randolph, I congratulate you on your twentyeight years of successful and highly appreciated service as Treasurer of Alfred University and, indeed, for much of the time as business manager of the University. Colleagues whom I have consulted agree with me that the fine business experience you had before coming to Alfred and the nearly three decades of intensive and extensive business experience you have had here have given you many times over the equivalent of the courses required for this degree.

Therefore, by the authority of the trustees of Alfred University, I confer on you, Curtis Fitz Randolph, the degree of Master of Business Administration in this University with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and as a special honor in such a case, cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

Part II

The Report of the Treasurer of Alfred University

 \star

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1939



Including the New York State College of Ceramics, The New York State School of Agriculture, The Athletic Association and The Alumni Association

CONTENTS

Statement of the Treasurer	88
Audit Certification	. 89
Combined Balance Sheet and Supporting Schedules	. 90
Condensed Statement of Endowment and Property	. 97
Combined Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	. 98
Endowment held by the Treasurer	101
School of Theology	134
Rosebush Foundation, Endowment	138
Additions to Endowment	140
Changes in Investments	141
Income Report—College of Liberal Arts	143
Income Report—School of Theology	159
Income Report—Rosebush Foundation	162
Improvement Fund	163
Summer School	175
New York State College of Ceramics	176
New York State School of Agriculture	178
Boarding Clubs	180
Student Loan Fund	182
Athletic Association	183
Alumni Association	
State Scholarships	186
Insurance	188
Proposed Budget	190

TREASURER'S REPORT

To the Trustees of Alfred University, Alfred, New York.

Gentlemen:

The report of the Treasurer for the year ending June 30, 1939 is herewith transmitted to you.

ENDOWMENT AND PROPERTY. The combined balance sheet, Table A, shows total assets of \$2,724,722.93, including funds held in trust for Alfred University by the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, the Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, the Alumni Association of Alfred University, and the property of the New York State College of Ceramics, and the New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University. This is a net increase of \$45,898.94 during the year and includes the cost of new equipment, the carillon bells and tower, and various additions to scholarships and other endowment funds.

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION. On June 30, 1939, the records show \$55,557.33 accumulated arrears in income from endowment funds, much of which is not collectible. Uncollectible arrears amounting to \$5,812.78 were charged off during the year.

The following is a comparison of the net rate of income from invested funds held by the Treasurer, for the past five years:

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
University Fund	4.25%	4.33%	4.51%	4.26%	3.44%
Scholarship Fund	4.05%	4.00%	4.00%	3.70%	3.86%
Income Gift Fund	2.97%	3.12%	3.41%	3.42%	3.53%
Theological Fund	2.97%	4.88%	3.72%	4.70%	4.49%

Student Loans. Deferred Obligations amounting to \$2,300.00 were accepted during the year, as compared with \$3,350.00 in 1937-38, \$5,746.00 in 1936-37, and \$9,754.70 in 1935-36.

The following is a statement of student paper held on June 30, 1939, as compared with the amount held on June 30, 1938:

Deferred Obligations (Harmon Deferred Obligations (A. U.) Tuition Notes Room Rent Notes	1937-38 \$26,666.24 21,577.57 26,814.19 1,810.48	1938-39 \$22,872.78 20,325.42 25,481.20 1,438.86	Decrease \$3,793.46 1,252.15 1,332.99 371.62
Totals	\$76,868.48	\$70,118.26	\$6,750.22

IMPROVEMENT FUND. Total receipts from subscriptions and gifts through the Improvement Fund for the year amounted to \$30,511.58, as compared with \$46.624.12 in 1937-38, and \$71,748.38 in 1936-37.

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY. Ever since the School of Agriculture was established in 1908, the Treasurer of Alfred University has also acted as Treasurer and Accountant for the School of Agriculture. On June 30, 1939, this position was discontinued and beginning July 1 all accounting for the School of Agriculture is to be done in the Office of the Director of the School.

BUDGET ESTIMATE. The Budget Estimate for Maintenance and Operation of the University for the year 1939-40 is submitted with this report for the approval of the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer.

NARAMORE AND NILES
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Lincoln-Alliance Bank Building
Rochester, N. Y.

AUDIT CERTIFICATION

We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of Alfred University for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. Cash receipts and disbursements, as shown by the records, have been properly accounted for and changes in invested funds have been verified. Investment securities, held by the David A. Howe Public Library as collateral to a five year note dated June 1, 1939, for \$60,000.00, were certified to us by James P. Coyle, Secretary. The balance of the securities have been verified by inspection.

Bonds and stocks shown in Table A under "Investments and Cash held by Alfred University" and in Schedule I "Endowment Assets" are carried either at cost or, in the case of gifts, at the market value at the time of such donation.

We made no verification of funds held by other corporations for the benefit of Alfred University.

This examination did not include the accounts of any department or activity whose financial statements are shown in the Report of the Treasurer of Alfred University, in Schedules 30 to 37 inclusive. Neither did we verify funds held for the benefit of Alfred University by the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund, and the Alumni Association of Alfred University, all of which are shown in detail in Schedules I and IV of the Report of the Treasurer.

Subject to the foregoing, we certify that the Report of the Treasurer of Alfred University for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939, as reflected in Table A, Schedules I to VII inclusive, Table B, The Endowment Report (Schedules 1 to 12 inclusive), The Income Report (Schedules 15 to 27-A inclusive), and Schedules 28 and 29, properly set forth the true financial position of the University as at June 30, 1939, and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

NARAMORE AND NILES

Rochester, New York August 25, 1939 By Oscar L. Niles, Certified Public Accountant, and Member American Institute of Accountants

Table A

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1939

Assets

ENDOWMENT ASSETS:		
Investment and Cash held by:		
Alfred University	\$ 848,201 36	,
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society	36,091 29	
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund	192,040 85	
Alumni Association of Alfred University	12,533 66	
Schedule I		\$1,088,867 16
PLANT ASSETS:		
Grounds	\$ 53,300 00	
Buildings	1,142,150 00	
Furniture	70,000 00	
Apparatus	175,550 00	
Libraries	44,500 00	
Carillon	15,000 00	
Museum	10,000 00	
Live Stock	6,500 00	
Schedule II	••••••	\$1,517,000 00
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Alfred University New York State College of Ceramic		
Income Fund—Cash in State		
Treasury		
New York State School of Agricult Income Fund—Cash in State Treasury	ure:	
Schedule III		\$ 118,855 77
Total Assets		\$2,724,722 93
Total Assets		\$4,124,122 93

Table A

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1939

Funds and Liabilities

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Held by Alfred University	\$ 848,201 36	11
Held by other Corporations	240,665 80	
Schedule IV		\$1,088,867 16
PLANT FUNDS:		
Alfred University	\$1,022,600 00	
amics	302,900 00	
New York State School of Agricul- ture	191,500 00	
Schedule V		\$1,517,000 00
CURRENT FUNDS:		
Unexpended Balances:		
Alfred University New York State College of Cerami		
Income Fund—Cash in State		
Treasury		
New York State School of Agricult Income Fund—Cash in State	ure:	
Treasury	3,230 68	
Schedule VI		\$ 118,855 77
Total Funds and Liabilities		\$2,724,722 93

Schedule I

ENDOWMENT ASSETS

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Libera	l Arts:			
Mortgages \$ Real Estate (Rental Property)	188,561	65		
Real Estate (Rental Property) Bills Receivable	97,324 600	00		
Bonds	193,331	58		
Stocks	184,898 678	59		
Tomporary Logns	181 100	00		
Cash awaiting investment	1,706	46		
Schedule 2			\$ 848,201	36
SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION				
SOCIETY:	20 001	20		
Investments and Cash\$	30,091	29		
SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:				
	192,040	85		
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED				
UNIVERSITY:				
Investments and Cash (Schedule	10 200	00	P 040 00E	00
37)	12,033	00	\$ 240,000	80
Table A			\$1.088,867	10
				10
				10
Schedule II				10
				10
Schedule II PLANT ASSE				10
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS:				10
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University:	TS			10
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS:	TS			10
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University:	TS			10
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus \$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics:	4 0,800	00		10
PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus \$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus	TS	00		
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus \$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics:	4 0,800	00		10
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus	40,800 1,000	00	\$ 53,300	
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus \$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm	40,800 1,000	00		
PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus\$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm BUILDINGS:	40,800 1,000	00		
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus	40,800 1,000	00		
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus\$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm BUILDINGS: Alfred University: Allen Memorial Laboratory\$ 43,000 00	40,800 1,000	00		
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus	40,800 1,000	00		
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus	40,800 1,000	00		
PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus\$30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm BUILDINGS: Alfred University: Allen Memorial Laboratory\$43,000 00 Allen Steinheim	40,800 1,000	00		
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus\$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm BUILDINGS: Alfred University: Allen Memorial Laboratory\$ 43,000 00 Allen Steinheim	40,800 1,000	00		
Schedule II PLANT ASSE GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus	40,800 1,000	00		
GROUNDS: Alfred University: Campus\$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00—\$ New York State College of Ceramics: Campus New York State School of Agriculture: Campus and Farm BUILDINGS: Alfred University: Allen Memorial Laboratory\$ 43,000 00 Allen Steinheim	40,800 1,000	00		

Infirmary	10,000 00				
Kanakadea Hall	20,000 00				
Kenyon Hall Ladies Hall ("The	45,000 00			ŧ	
Brick')	90,000 00				
Library Building Manual Training	45,000 00			100	
Shops	18,000 00				
Shops	53,000 00				
Hall	22,000 00				
Track and Field House	70,450 00-8	795,150	00		
New York State College of	Commiss				
Original Building and	Ceramics.				
Original Building and Store House	\$ 45,000 00 171,000 00—\$	916 000	00		
New Building	171,000 00	210,000	00		
New York State School of	Agriculture:				
Agricultural Hall	\$ 52,000 00 30,000 00				
Incubator Building	3,000 00				
Poultry House Garage	1,000 00 300 00				
Greenhouse	5,000 00				
Dwelling House and					
Garage	$\begin{array}{cccc} 3,000 & 00 \\ 2,000 & 00 \end{array}$				
Barn No. 1	30,000 00				
Barn No. 2	2,000 00				
Poultry House	1,500 00 1,200 00—\$	131,000	00\$1	,142,150	00
FURNITURE:					
Alfred University	\$	61,100	00		
New York State Colle		4,200	00		
New York State Scho	ol of Agri-				
culture		4,700	00-\$	70,000	00
APPARATUS:					
	\$	58,050	00		
Alfred University New York State Colle	ge of Cer-				
new York State School	ol of Agri-	80,700	00		
culture		36,800	00-\$	175,550	00
	-				
LIBRARIES:					
Alfred University New York State Colle	ge of Cor-	42,500	00		
		1,000	00		
new York State School	ol of Agri-	1 000	00\$	44,500	00
curcure		1,000		11,000	00
CARILLON:					
Alfred University				15,000	00
MUSEUM:					
Alfred University				10,000	00
LIVE STOCK:					
New York State School	of Agriculture			6,500	00
Table A			-	517,000	00
Table A			wit,	0711000	70

Schedule III

CURRENT ASSETS

ALFRED	UNIVERSITY, Co	llege of	Liber	al Art	s:				
Revenue	e Account:								
	red Obligations:								
	mon Foundation \$								
	ed University	20,325	42						
	e	25.481	20						
	Rent Notes	1,438	86						
Bills	Receivable	5,400 1,143	00						
	gy	916	20						
E. Lu	a Babcock Fund	72	17						
	in Banks (Sched-	00.050	4.4						
ule	15)	30,359	14						
\$	Schedule 26			108,	009	21			
Theolog	ical Department:								
Cash	in Bank (Schedul	e 27A)			820	63			
	ement Fund:	001					à	444 000	
Cash	in Bank (Schedule	e 29)		3,	057	71-	-\$	111,887	99
MENT VOI	OT OF ARE COLL	MO MO							
	RK STATE COLLE	age OF.							
CERAMI									
Income	in State Treasur	ev (Sch	-be						
ule	31)	, (DCII	8	3,	737	54			
	RK STATE SCHOOL	OL OF							
AGRICU									
Income	Fund: in State Treasur	/Sah	a						
	32)			3.5	230	68-	-\$	6.968	22
			-			_	_		
Т	able A			.,			\$	118,855	77
		Schedul	e IV						

ENDOWMENT FUND

ALFRED UNIVERSITI:		
University Fund:		
Special Purpose Funds \$1 General Purpose	94,386 28	
Funds 1	66,517 12	
Schedule 3	\$ 360,903	40
Scholarship Fund: Scholarship Funds \$2 Special Purpose	84,268 90	
	9,149 50	
Schedule 5	\$: 293,418	40
Income Gift Fund: Income Gifts (Schedule	7) 69,765	36

```
Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10)
                                                    96,435 50
  Theological Department Fund:
    runds ...... $ 8,310 70
Special Purpose
Funds .....
          Schedule 9 .....
                                                    27,678 70
                                                  ..... $ 848,201 36
          Schedule 1 ......
SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY:
  For Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts:
     Alfred University
       Fund
                              $ 16,235 22
147 64
     Natural History Fund
Twentieth Century
Endowment Fund.
                                      39 27
     Special Betterment
Fund .....
                                     240 33
                               $ 16,662 46
  For Theological Department:
     Alfred Theological
     Department Fund. $ 18,693 35
Young People Prepar-
        ing for the Ministry
       Fund
                                     722 41
     Twentieth Century
       Endowment Fund.
                                      13 07
                               $ 19,428 83-$ 36,091 29
SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:
  For Alfred University:
     Alfred University
    Fund ..... $
Bi-Centennial Educa-
                                     337 50
    3,896 15
    Babcock Professor-
ship of Physics...
George H. and E.
Lua Babcock Fund
William B. Maxson
Professorship of
Greek Language
and Literature...
Charles Potter Pro-
fessorship of His-
tory and Political
Science
                                  22,093 41
                                 102,405 53
                                  12,062 08
    Science ........
Twentieth Century
                                  29,619 71
       Endowment Fund.
                                     900 00
```

3,227 90 \$174,542 28

For Theological Department: .

Nathan Wardner Fund

Professorship of Church History and Homiletics . . \$ 6,691 40

Nathan Vars Hul	1				
Professorship of					
Pastoral Theology					
Plainfield Professor					
ship of Doctrina					
Theology					
Twentieth Century					
Endowment Fund					
	\$ 17,498 57-	-\$ 192,040	85		
AT TIMENT ACCOUNTAINTON	OH AT HOMD				
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	OF ALFRED				
UNIVERSITY:					
Kenyon-Allen Endow	ment Fund	\$ 12,533	66-	\$ 240,665 8	0
-					-
Table A				\$1,088,867 1	6
					3
	Schedule	V			
	PLANT FU	IND			
ALFRED UNIVERSITY,	College of Lib	eral Arts:			
			00		
Grounds		\$ 30,800			
Athletic Field		10,000 795,150			
Buildings					
		61,100			
Apparatus		58,050			
Library		42,500			
Carillon		15,000	00	94 000 COO O	^
Museum		10,000	00-	\$1,022,600 0	U
			_		
STATE OF NEW YORK,	College of Cer	amics:			
		\$ 1,000	00		
Grounds		216,000	00		
		4,200	00		
		80.700			
		1.000		\$ 302,900 0	ń
Library		1,000	00-	\$ 302,900 0	U
STATE OF NEW YORK,	School of Agri	culture:			
Grounds	_	\$ 11.500	00		
		131,000			
Buildings Furniture		4,700	00		
		36,800	00		
Apparatus		1,000	00		
Library Live Stock		6.500		\$ 191,500 0	0
Live Stock		0,000	00	ψ 101,000 O	_
Table A			2)	\$1,517,000 0	0
Table A				41,011,000 0	Š

Schedule VI

CURRENT FUND

21

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of :	Liberal Arts:
Unexpended Balances:	
Common Income \$ 49,506	27
Special Income 23,914	
Extra Fees, etc 23,284	31
Scholarships 11,303	72
	_
Schedule 26	\$ 108.009

Theological Department: Unexpended Balance (Schedule 27A) 820	63	
Improvement Fund: Unexpended Balance (Schedule 29)	71—\$	111,887 55
NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS:		
Income Fund Account: (In State Treasury) Unexpended Balance (Schedule		
31) \$ 3,737	54	
NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF		
AGRICULTURE:		
Income Fund Account: (In State Treasury) Unexpended Balance (Schedule		
	68\$	6,968 22
Table A	\$	118,855 77

Schedule VII

CONDENSED STATEMENT

Endowment and Property

Held by Alfred University and other Corporations for Alfred University June 30, 1939:

Endowment Assets

Coilege of Liberal Arts: Trustees of: Alfred University Seventh Day Baptist Education Society Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund Alumni Association of Alfred University	\$ 820,522 66 16,662 46 174,542 28 12,583 66—\$1,024,261 06
Theological Department: Trustees of: Alfred University Seventh Day Baptist Education Society Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund Schedule I	\$ 27,678 70 19,428 83 17,498 57—\$ 64,606 10 \$1,088,867 16
Plant Asse	40
College of Liberal Arts: \$ 30,800 00 Merrill Athletic Field 10,000 00 Buildings 795,150 00 Furniture 61,100 00 Apparatus 58,050 00 Library 42,500 00 Carillon 15,000 00	-\$1,022,600 00

New York State College of Ceramics at	
Alfred University: Grounds \$ 1,000 00	
Buildings 216,000 00	
Furniture 4,200 00	
Apparatus 80,700 00	
Library 1,000 00—\$ 302,900 00	
New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University:	
Grounds \$ 11,500 00	
Buildings 131,000 00	
Furniture 4,700 00 Apparatus 36,800 00	
Apparatus 36,800 00 Library 1,000 00	
Live Stock 6,500 00—\$ 191,500 00	
Schedule Il	\$1,517,000 00
Oursell Asset	
Current Assets	
College of Liberal Arts:	
Revenue Account:	
Cash and Securities. \$108,009 21	
School of Theology:	•
Cash 820 63	
Improvement Fund: 3,057 71—\$ 111,887 55	
Casi 5,057 71—\$ 111,887 99	
W. T. I. Ch. I.	
New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University:	
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State	
Alfred University:	
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State	
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State Treasury 3,737 54 New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State	
Alfred University: Income Fund— Cash in State Treasury	
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State Treasury	€ 110 OKE 777
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State Treasury 3,737 54 New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State	\$ 118,855 77
Alfred University: Income Fund—Cash in State Treasury	\$ 118,855 77 \$2,724,722 98

Table B

COMBINED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Including the College of Liberal Arts, Theological Department, Improvement Fund, Summer School, New York State College of Ceramics, New York State School of Agriculture, Boarding Clubs and the Student Loan Fund.

Receipts

Alfred University, College of Liberal	
Arts (Schedule 15)	380,767 37
School of Theology (Schedule 27)	5.019 97
Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28)	1,675 65
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29)	68,011 58
Summer School (Schedule 30)	12,967 01

New York State College of Ceramics:						
(Schedule 31)						
Maintenance \$129 421 51						
Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund 3,439 24	\$	132,860	75			
	7	,				
Now York State School of Amicultures						
New York State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32)						
Maintenance \$ 70,047 69						
Income Fund 18,081 72-	_@	88 190	41			
Income Fund 15,001 12	ф	00,120	TI			
T. W. H. D. W. Ch. L. (C. 1. 1. 1.						
Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule		00 707	977			
33)		23,101	21			
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule		04.000	44			
34)		24,200				
Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)		1;282	62			
Total Receipts				2	738 681	74
				ф	100,001	0 'X
Balances July 1, 1938:						
College of Liberal Arts (Schedule						
15)	\$	6,100	44			
School of Theology (Schedule 27) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29)		$\frac{1,325}{3,930}$	10			
Summer School (Schedule 20)		1,574				
Summer School (Schedule 30) State College of Ceramics (Sched-		2,011	20			
ule 31)		3,363	70			
State School of Agriculture						
(Schedule 32)		1,187	42			
T - 31 - TI-11 D - 31 - Ch-1		-,				
ule 31) State School of Agriculture (Schedule 32) Ladies Hall Boarding Club			14			
Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)		2,801	14			
Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33) Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34)		2,801				
Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)		2,801 1,469	06	-\$	21,909	26
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)	-	2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)	-	2,801 1,469	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)	-	2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total		2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)		2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme	nts	2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme	nts	2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme	nts	2,801 1,469 157	06 25-	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524	06 25- 67 44	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675	06 25- 67 44 65	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29)	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29)	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31)	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31)	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disbursement Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics:	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31)	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture:	nts	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) School of Theology (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) School of Theology (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture:	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) School of Theology (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme: Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32) Maintenance \$70,047 69 Income Fund \$16,038 46—	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) School of Theology (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476	06 25- 67 44 65 73 77	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme: Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32) Maintenance \$70,047 69 Income Fund 16,038 46— Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33) Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476 132,486 86,086 20,963	06 25- 67 44 65 77 91	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme: Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32) Maintenance \$70,047 69 Income Fund 16,038 46— Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33) Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476 132,486 86,086 20,963 23,900	06 25- 67 44 65 73 77 91 15	_		
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34) Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35) Total Disburseme: Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15) School of Theology (Schedule 27) Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 28) Improvement Fund (Schedule 29) Summer School (Schedule 30) New York State College of Ceramics: (Schedule 31) Maintenance \$129,421 51 Income Fund \$3,065 40— New York State School of Agriculture: (Schedule 32) Maintenance \$70,047 69 Income Fund 16,038 46— Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33) Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)	nts \$	2,801 1,469 157 356,508 5,524 1,675 68,884 12,476 132,486 86,086 20,963	06 25- 67 44 65 73 77 91 15	_		

Total Disbursements \$ 709.707 53

Balances June 30, 1939:					
College of Liberal Arts (Schedule 15)	\$ 30,359 820				,
Improvement Fund (Schedule 29)	3,057				
Summer School (Schedule 30)	2,064				
New York State College of Cer- amics (Schedule 31)	3,737	54			
New York State School of Agri- culture (Schedule 32)	3,230	68			
Ladies Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33)	5,605	21			
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 34)	1,769				
Student Loan Fund (Schedule 35)	238	87-	-\$	50,883	47
Total	 		S	760,591	00

ENDOWMENT REPORT

Schedule 1

SUMMARY OF ENDOWMENTS

Held by the Treasurer, July 1, 1939

The University Fund (Schedule 3) The Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5) The Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7)	\$ 360,903 293,418 69,765	40
The Theological Fund (Schedule 9)	\$ 724,087 27,678	
The Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10)	\$ 751,765 96,435	
Total (Schedule IV)	\$ 848,201	36

Schedule 2

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

Held by the Treasurer, July 1, 1939

Investments of the University,
Scholarship, Income Gift and
Theological Funds:

Mortgages Real Estate* Bills Receivable Bonds Stocks Savings Account Temporary Loans to Improvement Fund Temporary Loans to Revenue	\$	188,561 97,324 600 157,015 124,898 678 164,100	93 00 49 15 59			
Account		17,000	00-	\$	750,178	81
Cash awaiting investment, July 1, 1939	:					
The University Fund The Scholarship Fund The Income Gift Fund The Theological Fund	\$	$920 \\ 484 \\ 120 \\ 61$	37	-\$	1,587	05
Investments of the Rosebush Foundation	n:					
Bonds Stocks	\$	36,316 60,000				
Cash awaiting investment July 1,	\$	96,316	09			
1939		119	41-	-\$	96,435	50
Total investments and cash Treasurer (Schedule 1)				38	848,201	36

Schedule 3

THE UNIVERSITY FUND

This fund consists of money, securities, and real estate given, bequeathed, or devised to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the University generally, or for the maintenance of a specific department of it. In some instances the gifts or legacies have been designated by specific names.

	Endowments
President's Chair	\$ 925 00
William C. and Ida F. Kenyon Professorship of the	10.000.00
Latin Language and Literature	10,300 00
chanics	15,000 00
Rhode Island Professorship of Mathematics	10,000 00
William A. Rogers Professorship of Astronomy	500 00
The Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific Department)	1,000 00
Martha B. Saunders Fund	$\frac{1,050}{3.100} \frac{00}{00}$
William Hern Willis and Nancy Whiting Willis Me-	0,100 00
morial Fund	1,700 00
Stephen Babcock Professorship of Higher Mathematics	40,681 00
General Education Board Fund Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art	100,000 00
	3,300 00
in Alfred University	0,000
brary Fund	1,000 00
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English	5,000 00
Ceramic Research Fund	$\frac{100\ 00}{730\ 28}$
mary A. Prescott McArthur Dibrary Bund	100 20
	\$ 194,386 28
COMMON FUNDS	
	B 14150 01
General Fund	\$ 14,170 31 21,127 00
Centennial Fund	6,940 50
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund	1,000 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund	1,500 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund	$1,500 00 \\ 2,100 00$
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund	$\begin{array}{c} 1,500 & 00 \\ 2,100 & 00 \\ 1,000 & 00 \end{array}$
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund	$1,500 00 \\ 2,100 00$
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Affred Collins Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Rich-	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00 500 00 15,865 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00 15,865 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 300 00 500 00 15,865 00 32,000 00 1,400 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00 15,865 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund Georgiana Langworthy Fund Vida Applebee Kerr Memorial Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 500 00 15,865 00 32,000 00 1,400 00 2,000 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund Georgiana Langworthy Fund Vida Applebee Kerr Memorial Fund Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund (Rogers	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00 500 00 15,865 00 32,000 00 1,400 00 2,000 00 1,000 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund Georgiana Langworthy Fund Vida Applebee Kerr Memorial Fund Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund (Rogers Memorial Home)	$\begin{array}{c} 1.500 & 00 \\ 2.100 & 00 \\ 1.000 & 00 \\ 8.000 & 00 \\ 5.000 & 00 \\ 200 & 00 \\ 1,600 & 00 \\ 1,050 & 00 \\ 300 & 00 \\ 500 & 00 \\ 15,865 & 00 \\ 32,000 & 00 \\ 1,400 & 00 \\ 2.000 & 00 \\ 1,000 & 00 \\ 1,000 & 00 \\ 1,000 & 00 \\ 1,000 & 00 \\ \end{array}$
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund Georgiana Langworthy Fund Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund Memorial Home) Milton S. Clark Endowment Fund	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 1,050 00 300 00 15,865 00 32,000 00 1,400 00 2,000 00 1,000 00 10 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund H. Alice Fisher Fund Orson C. Green Fund Armsbury General Endowment Fund Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund Alfred Collins Fund John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund Hamilton General Endowment Fund Mary Grace Stillman Fund Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund Mary W. Allen Fund Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund Georgiana Langworthy Fund Vida Applebee Kerr Memorial Fund Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers Memorial Fund (Rogers Memorial Home)	1,500 00 2,100 00 1,000 00 8,000 00 5,000 00 200 00 1,600 00 300 00 500 00 15,865 00 32,000 00 1,400 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00

ENDOWMENT (University Fund) Eliza Stearns Frisbey Endowment Fund	1,000	103
Susan Emeline Crandall Endowment Fund	3,111	
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund	$5,000 \\ 2,048$	
Ellen L. Baker Fund	711	70
Mary E. Bowler Fund	1,337	61
Amelia M. Cottrell Endowment Fund	$\frac{200}{7,660}$	00
Joseph E. Ewell Fund	1,000	00
L. Adelle Rogers Endowment Fund	500	00
Alice Miller Rogers Fund	500	00
Joseph H. Brown Endowment Fund	1,337	00
H. Clift Brown Fund	$\frac{116}{2.500}$	27
Susie M. Burdick Memorial Fund Eda R. Coon Fund	500	00
Kate M. C. Coats Fund		00
	\$ 166,517	12
Total University Fund (Schedule 1)	\$ 360,903	40

Schedule 4

THE UNIVERSITY FUND

How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

86 William M. Brady to Alfred University
B. and M., dated August 26, 1915, due October 1, 1918; \$3,500; 6%; East side of Lee Street, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building; 24x35 with porch in front; 2 stories; 1 family; 7 rooms and bath; hot water and hot water heat; electric light. Appraised, \$6,000; Insurance, \$4,000. Frederick F. Weltzien, present owner.

3,500 00

92 Lester D. Burdick and Grace G. Burdick to Alfred University
B. and M., dated April 24, 1921, due October 1, 1924; \$1,600; 6%; 51¼ acres of land, Alfred, N. Y. (Formerly Langworthy Real Estate) with barn and ice-house thereon. Insurance \$1,000 on barn.

1,100 00

98 George B. Tamraz to Stephen Babcock and Henrietta V. P. Babcock. B. and M., dated July 3, 1911; due July 5, 1914; \$2,500; 6%; 224 Vineyard Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$3,850; Insurance \$10,000. Assigned to A. U. by Trustees under the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. John Mangan and Patrick Ginnane present owners.

2,500 00

2,500 00

 3,000 00

110 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 48,
Series N-25; 5½%; Property located in N. Y. City; Interest April
1 and October 1.

5,000 00

111 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 34,
Series N-26; 5½%; Property located in New York City; Interest
April 1 and October 1.

5,000 00

112	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1934; No. 179 Series N-20; 5½%; Property located in New York City; Interest January 1, and July 1. \$1000 00	929	38
	cated in New York City; Interest January 1, and July 1 \$1000 00 Paid on Principal 70 62		
	\$ 929 38		
118	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., of J. and P. Construction Company; Premises Brooklyn, New York; Guarantee No. 28360; Title No. 195782; Principal due August 29, 1927; Interest June 1 and December 1. Extended to August 29, 1933.	8,500	00
119	First Alfred Sorority to Alfred University B. and M., dated September 1, 1924; to be paid in installments of \$100 each on the first days of April and October in each and every year (beginning April 1, 1925); \$5,500; 6%; Two story frame building on east side of Sayles Street in the vil- lage of Alfred, N. Y. (Formerly Morgan Real Estate). Insurance \$10,000.	2,600	00
121	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1936; No. 246, Series N-30; Premises in New York City; Interest January 1 and July 1. New York Title and Mortgage Com-	2,500	00
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Certifi- cate; due October 30, 1936; No. 106, Series N-58; Premises City of New York; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1.	3,000	00
129	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Josephine Burke, due February 18, 1931; Title No. W-2392. Guarantee No. 61412; Premises W/S Sylvan Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1. Extended to February 18, 1934.	8,000	00
133	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Philrose Building Corp., Guarantee No. 49842; Title No. Q3457-9; Principal due January 9, 1931; Interest 5½% January 1, and July 1; Premises on the Southeast side of Whitelaw Street 48' Southwest of Arion Avenue, Woodraven, N. Y. Extended to January 9, 1934.	3,500	00

134 Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University
B. and M., dated February 2, 1928;
\$7,000; Due April 1, 1930; 6%; Interest payable April 1 and October 1; \$50 to be paid on principal at each interest period. Property located on east side of Sayles Street, Alfred, N. Y.; purchased from Mary S. Small by Alfred University and sold to the Sorority at cost plus improvements. (Purchase price \$5,500, improvements \$1,500); Insurance \$15,000.

6,188 00

134a Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University

B. and M., dated January 2, 1931, \$5,700 additional on same property as No. 134; 6%.

5,450 00

New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed B. and M., Hollenback & Bernsten, Inc., W. New Brighton.
Guarantee No. 16040, Title No. R-660. Principal due April 17, 1931;
Interest 5½%; April 1 and October 1. Premises in Borough and County of Richmond. City and State of New York. Extended to April 17, 1934.

7,650 00

140 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; No. 8619; Series F-1; Principal due November 1, 1941; 5½%; interest due May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 123, 124, 125, and 126 which matured May 14, 1931.

3.960 00

141 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 7544, Series F-1; dated
January 29, 1931; Principal due
February 1, 1941; Interest 5½%;
February 1 and August 1. Transferred from Income Gift Fund No.
1325.

495 00-\$ 84,072 38

Real Estate

Collins Real Estate
Lot, with dwelling house and barn thereon, on east side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y., between the University Park and the lot known as the "Potter Real Estate." Purchase price \$3,000. (Improvements \$460.38).

3,619 88

Gas burner in furnace.

\$3,460 38 159 50

\$3,619 88

5,200 00

Total \$5,200 00

Ferguson Real Estate

Large lot on corner of South Main and West University Streets in the village of Alfred. The two story frame building formerly located on this lot was torn down during the year 1937-38 and the lot graded. By direction of the Trustees the valuation of the property remains unchanged. unchanged.

7.000 00

Tefft Real Estate
Two story frame building located adjacent to the Campus, near Alumni Hall in the village of Alfred.
Purchased of Mrs. Grace C. Tefft, September 4, 1929.
Purchase price \$2.580 00 Improvements 3,501 26

6.081 26

\$6,081 26

Rogers Real Estate Two story (attic finished) dwelling house, barn, shop, and bee house situated on East side of South Main street in the village of Alfred. Deeded to Alfred University by heir at law Alvin A. Lewis and Myrtle Hook Lewis his wife. Accepted by Alfred University at the inventory price of \$7500, on the Income Gift Plan, Mr. Lewis to receive an annuity of \$500 per year. Given by Mr. Lewis and accepted by A. U. in the name of Orville M. Rogers and the name of Orville M. Rogers and Ida L. Rogers, his wife. Under the terms of the agreement Alfred Uni-versity is to cause to be made and versity is to cause to be made and erected and permanently maintained in the said premises, or in some other suitable place on the campus, or in a building located on the campus, a bronze memorial tablet or plate, with inscription there on which shall read substantially as follows: "Rogers Memorial Home, given by Orville M. Rogers and Ida L. Rogers, his wife, in grateful memory of the boys in blue on sea and on land, who saved the Union". Deed of this property dated November 10, 1931. Mr. Lewis died May 3, 1932, and this Real Estate was transferred from the Income Gift 6.836 39

Fund to the University Fund accordingly.	
Original Cift \$7500 00	
Inhoritance tax poid 79 69	
Original Gift \$7,500 00 Inheritance tax paid 72 62 Improvements 963 77	
The second secon	
\$8,536 39 Building lots sold:	
R O Hitchcock \$1000	
R.O. Hitchcock \$1000 G. S. Nease 700—\$1,700 00	
<u>\$6,836_39</u>	
Pieters Real Estate	1,800 00
House and lot on south side of Ter-	_,
race Street in the village of Alfred.	
Deeded to Alfred University by M.	
House and lot on south side of Terrace Street in the village of Alfred. Deeded to Alfred University by M. Antoinette Burdick Pieters by deed	
16, 1932. Mrs. Pieters died June 13, 1933.	
13, 1933.	
Baker Real Estate	540 00
Baker Real Estate	010 00
hama County California Lots 1	
2. 7 and 8 of Block 10 of Maywood	
Colony number 13, Post Office, Corning, California. Bequeathed to Alfred University by the will of Ellen	
ing, California. Bequeathed to Al-	
fred University by the will of Ellen	
L. Baker, deceased, late of Friendship, N. Y. Mrs. Mary Latta Executrix. Property booked at assessed valuation of \$540. Deed	
ship, N. Y. Mrs. Mary Latta Ex-	
ecutrix. Property booked at	
dated May 17, 1935.	
Namax Real Estate	6,200 54
House and lot located in Third	0,400 01
Ward, Borough of Queens, New York	
City, 89-23 234th Street. Formerly	
our security No. 132, N. Y. Title &	
Mortgage Co. Mortgage foreclosed	
and deeded to Alfred University by	
uccu dated December 1, 1001.	
Original amount of	
Legal services 903 90	
mortgage, \$4,250 00 Legal services 903 90 Tax arrears, assessment 1,046 64	
\$6,200 54	
Gaut Real Estate	3,367 25
Gaut Real Estate Vacant building lot known as No. 11 on Map of Hudson View and Lincoln Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.	2,001 20
11 on Map of Hudson View and	
Lincoln Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.	
Formerly our security No. 95, Grace	
Formerly our security No. 95, Grace M. Gaut. Foreclosed and bought in by Alfred University. Deed dated	
by Alfred University. Deed dated	
June 21, 1935. Original Mortgage \$2,250 00	
Paid on principal 820 00	
Balance of original	
Mortgage \$1,450 00	
Legal services, taxes sewer apportionment,	
sewer apportionment,	
water frontage, etc 1,917 25	

Hills Real Estate House and lot in Alfred known as the Coffee Shop. Formerly our securities No. 137, 138, 139, and note of Elizabeth D. Hills for \$557.65. Foreclosed and bought in by Alfred University. Original mortgages \$2,646 68 Gas, water, taxes, im- provements, legal costs, etc	4,835 51	
\$4,835 51		
Saltarelli Real Estate Vacant lot located at 27 West Roosevelt Street, Yonkers, N. Y. Formerly our Security No. 105, Joseph and Ralph Saltarelli. Taken over by Alfred University. Deed dated March 22, 1937. Original Mortgage\$ 200 00 Legal services, tax liens,	452 49	
etc 252 49		
\$ 452 49		
O'Connell Real Estate House and lot at 126 Arlington Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Formerly our security No. 91-91A. Fore- closed and bought in by Alfred Uni- versity. Original mortgages \$7,354 93 Improvements 395 00	7,749 93	
Larkin Real Estate House and lot at 32 Linden Ave., North Pelham, N. Y. Formerly our security No. 113, John F. Larkin Foreclosed and bought in by Alfred University. Original mortgage Legal services, taxes, etc. 1,888 41	9,388 41	
Crandall Hall	10,000 00\$	73,071 66

Bills Receivable

Kappa Nu Fraternity Promissory note dated December 1, 1986. 3 years. Interest 6% payable June 1 and December 1. Original note \$ 900 00 Paid on principal 750 00 Kappa Nu Fraternity Promissory note dated June 8, 1939.		00-\$	600 00
3 years. Interest 6% payable June 1 and December 1.			
Bonds			
City and County of San Francisco, California; City Hall Bonds; Nos. 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374, 5375, and 5376; \$1,000 each; Interest 5%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due 1943; Purchased July 16, 1914 at \$105.54\$6,332 40 Less total proportionate amount of interest received, to compensate in part for premium paid on bonds			
June 30, 1931 2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building, New York City, First Mortgage 6½% Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus & Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Coupons payable October 15 and April 15; Principal due April 15, 1937; Nos. 2305-2306-2499-2500. Purchase price 100	4,000		
Southern Railway Company, Development and General Mortgage Gold Bonds; 4%; Nos. 4373, 13652-59-60-61; \$1000 each; Principal due April 1, 1956; Coupons payable April 1 and and October 1; Purchase price 79 1/8	3,956	25	
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh Lake Erie and W. Va., Railroad Co., Refund- ing Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds; Nos. 35746-7-08248; \$1000 each; Princi- pal due November 1, 1941; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 86% pl. 20	2,608	50	
Buffalo Creek Railroad Company, First Refunding Mortgage 5%; Coupon Gold Bonds; 5%; Nos. 1936-37-43- 44-45; \$1000 each; Principal due January 1, 1961; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 99%	4,987	50	
Salem General Hospital, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Series A; No. 68, \$500; due June 1, 1937; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Contributed through Improvement	8/10	00	
Fund; accepted at par	500	00	

Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Principal due January 1, 2,000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Bonds dated as of February 2, 1925; Nos. M 41642-3-4-5 and M 80807-8-9, \$1,000 each. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Co., in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased		
rember 15, 1951; Purchase price 99 8/32; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15	cinc Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Principal due January 1, 2,000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Bonds dated as of February 2, 1925; Nos. M 41642-3-4-5 and M 80807-8-9, \$1,000 each. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Co., in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased 6,590 00	
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company First and Refunding Mortgage. Series D. 4%. Principal due June 1, 1961. Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Bonds dated June 1, 1936. Nos. Mi8532-3, Mi8828- 29-30-31. Purchase price 98% 40 Exchange Place Corporation 20 year General Mortgage Income Bonds, dated July 1, 1936. Due July 1, 1956. Nos. M70-12-3, each \$1,000. Interest June 1, 1936 to June 30, 1941, not to exceed 5½%, and July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1956, 2% fixed, and not to exceed 3½% additional, if declared by directors. Also 40 shares voting trust certificate. Accepted for \$4,000 par value of Lords Court Bullding bonds, book value \$3,970, in accordance with plan of reorganization	tember 15, 1951; Purchase price 99 8/32; Coupons payable March	
if declared by directors. Also 40 shares voting trust certificate. Accepted for \$4,000 par value of Lords Court Building bonds, book value \$3,970, in accordance with plan of reorganization	Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company First and Refunding Mortgage. Series D. 4%. Principal due June 1, 1961. Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Bonds dated June 1, 1936. Nos. M18532-3, M18828- 29-20-31. Purchase price 98%. 5.917 50	
The Pennsylvania Building, Inc., 20-year Second Mortgage Income Bonds, Nos. D276, \$500; M561, M562, M563, \$1000 each; Principal due May 1, 1959; Interest payable May 1 and November 1	40 Exchange Place Corporation 20 year General Mortgage Income Bonds, dated July 1, 1936. Due July 1, 1956. Nos. M70-1-2-3, each \$1,000. Interest June 1, 1936 to June 30, 1941, not to exceed 5½%, and July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1956, 2% fixed, and not to exceed 3½% additional, if declared by directors. Also 40 shares voting trust certificate. Accepted for \$4,000 par value of Lords Court Building bonds, book value \$3,970, in accordance with plan of	
Argentine Republic—Province of Santa Fe; 7%; Nos. M3759, M8245, M8281, \$1,000 each; Public Credit External Sinking Fund (3% Annual Cumulative) Gold Bonds. Principal due September 1, 1942; Coupons payable March 1, and September 1. Contributed by Burdette B. Brown on the Income Gift Plan. Transferred from Income Gift Fund May 17, 1939	The Pennsylvania Building, Inc., 20-year Second Mortgage Income Bonds, Nos. D276, \$500; M561, M562, M563, \$1000 each; Principal due May 1, 1959; Interest payable May 1 and November 1	
Stock Lake Placid Company \$ 318 00 3 18-100 shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Company, (6% cum- ulative Preferred) par value \$100	Argentine Republic—Province of Santa Fe; 7%; Nos. M3759, M8245, M8281, \$1,000 each; Public Credit External Sinking Fund (3% Annual Cumulative) Gold Bonds. Principal due September 1, 1942; Coupons payable March 1, and September 1. Contributed by Burdette B. Brown on the Income Gift Plan. Transferred from Income Gift Fund	5,098 06
3 18-100 shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Company, (6% cum- ulative Preferred) par value \$100	Stock	
	3 18-100 shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Company, (6% cum- ulative Preferred) par value \$100	

General Electric Company	2,155 75	
American Can Company	2,988 72—\$	5,462 47
Savings Account	t	
Equity Savings and Loan Company \$ Deposit in Equity Savings and Loan Company, Cleveland, Ohio, accepted as payment on bequest of Mary E. Bowler deceased, late of Little Genesee, N. Y.	678 59—\$	678 59
Temporary Lo	ans	
Improvement Fund	136,000 00	
Revenue Account	5,000 00—\$	141,000 00
Cash awaiting investment, June 30, 1939	\$	359,983 16 920 24

Net University Fund (Schedule 3) \$ 360,903 40

THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Scholarship Fund consists of money and securities given or bequeathed to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income only to be applied toward the payment of the tuition fees of worthy students in Alfred University, or for some other specially designated purpose.

A Scholarship may be established conditionally on the payment of \$100; if a payment of less than \$100 is made as an initial payment for this purpose, it is classified as a "prospective Scholarship" and the income from such payments will be used for the general purposes of the University until such time as the payments aggregate at least \$100.

The income only of the special funds is used for the purposes designated by the founders of the funds.

The word "Dormant" indicates that the fund is subject to an "Income Gift Agreement."

The column below at the left shows the amount credited to the several funds on June 30, 1938, the column at the right the amounts credited on June 30, 1939, the column in the middle the names of the funds.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Group I

S	1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church		
-			\$ 1000	00
	1000 00	The Ladies of Alfred	1000	00
	1000 00	The Shiloh Seventh - day Baptist		
	2000 00	Church and Society	1000	00
	1000 00	The Seventh-day Baptist Church of		
		Plainfield, N. J	1000	00
	1000 00	The Samuel N. Stillman	1000	00
	1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church		
		of New York City	1000	00
	1000 00	The William Elbridge Witter	1000	00
	1000 00	The Ladies' Aid Society of the Paw-		
		catuck Seventh-day Baptist Church	1000	00
	1000 00	The Lillian Brown	1000	00
	325 00	The Class of 1890	325	00
4				
		Group II		
			000	
	300 00	The Alleghanian Lyceum	300	
	225 00	The Orophilian Lyceum	225	
	300 00	The Alfredian Lyceum	300	00
	850 00	The First Genesee Seventh-day Bap-	050	045
		tist Church	850	00
	1090 86	The First Congregational Society of	4000	0.0
		Wellsville	1090	
	1000 00	The George Stillman Greenman	1000	
	225 00	The Dennison & Sons	225	00
	125 00	The William Russell Clarke		00
	2500 00	The Edgar Henry Cottrell	2500	00

Group III

	aroup	
450 00	The James Reed Irish The Christ Church (Episcopal) Hor-	450 00
755 00	nell	755 00
225 00	nell The Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh- day Baptist Church The Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cyn- thia Parmenter Fassett	225 00
1000 00	The Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cyn-	1000 00
000 00	thia Parmenter Fassett	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1000 & 00 \\ 600 & 00 \end{array}$
600 00 1000 00	The Susan Minerya Burdick	1000 00
1000 00	The Phebe Ann Stillman The Abby Kinsley Witter The Frank Sullivan Smith The Athenaean Lyceum	1000 00
1000 00	The Abby Kinsley Witter	1000 00
1000 00	The Frank Sullivan Smith	1000 00 363 00
363 00	The Athenaean Lyceum	505 00
	Group IV	
1000 00	The Ethan Lanphear	1000 00
405 00 1000 00	The Arthur Elwin Main	405 00 1000 00
775 30	The Abigail A. Allen Memorial The Enos W. Barnes Memorial	775 30
1000 00	The International Sunshine Society	1000 00
$1000 00 \\ 1000 00$	The International Sunshine Society The First Baptist Church of Wellsville	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary Brown Allen	1000 00 1000 00
1000 00 202 00	The Mary Brown Allen The Aurelia Crandall Green Hemphill The George Edward Brainard	202 00
202 00	The Groige Maward Bramard	202 00
	Group V	
348 00	The Chicago Seventh-day Baptist	
1000 00	Church The Amanda M. Burdick	348 00 1000 00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		930 00
1000 00	The Malvina Amanda Burdick	1000 00
500 00	The Mary Grace Stillman	500 00
584 90	The Mary Grace Stillman The Class of 1904 The Madelia Adelaide Stillman Me-	584 90
1000 00	morial	1000 00
1000 00	The Captain John Casey Memorial.	1000 00
1000 00	The Simeon Montgomery Thorp and	1000 00
1000 00	morial The Captain John Casey Memorial. The Simeon Montgomery Thorp and Helen Fassett Hatch Memorial The George W. Tuttle Memorial	1000 00
	Group VI	
1000 00	The Theodore F. Seward Memorial The Sarah Smith Evans Memorial The Frank R. Green Memorial The Shredded Wheat The Second Brookfield Seventh-day	1000 00
1000 00	The Sarah Smith Evans Memorial	1000 00 500 00
500 00 1000 00	The Shredded Wheat	1000 00
350 00	The Second Brookfield Seventh-day	
1000 00	Baptist Church	350 00
1000 00	morial	1,000 00
1000 00	morial The Doris Sunshine The Charles Eugene Hull Memorial.	1000 00
1000 00	The Charles Eugene Hull Memorial.	1000 00
1000 00	The Elizabeth Gorton Middaugh Me-	1000 00
3000 00	morial The James Everett Walker	8000 00
	Group VII	
1000 00	The Lewis L. Canfield Memorial	1000 00
1151 00	The Eliza M. Crandall The Edward M. Tomlinson The Eliza Nelson Fryer The David R. and Martha G. Still-	1151 00
1000 00	The Edward M. Tomlinson	1000 00
1748 00	The Eliza Nelson Fryer	1748 00
1000 00	man Memorial	1000 00

	ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)	115
4000 00		1000 00
$1000 00 \\ 1000 00$	The Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Massells Wilcox Brown	1000 00
1000 00	The Orrin Thrall Higgins	1000 00
1000 00	The Rasselas Wilcox Brown The Nelson Ray Crandall The Orrin Thrall Higgins The Mary E. Rich	1000 00
	Group VIII	
1000 00	The John and Harriet Edwards The Ellen Goodrich Ford The Mary Brownell Brown The Laura Clarke Crandall The Orson C. Green The Selinda I. Green The Dr. Asa W. Bullock The Mary and Marie Allen The Alfred The Great The Mary E. Bowler	1000 00
1000 00	The Ellen Goodrich Ford	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary Brownell Brown	1000 00 1000 00
$1000 00 \\ 1000 00$	The Orson C Green	1000 00
1000 00 1000 00	The Selinda I. Green	1000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Asa W. Bullock	1000 00
1000 00 180 00	The Mary and Marie Allen	1000 00 180 00
1000 00	The Mary E. Bowler	1000 00
1000 00	240 2442, 21 20 1102 11111111111111111111111111	
	Group IX	
1000 00	The Phebe Maria Babcock	1000 00
2000 00	The Coorge H and Harry Bradley	2000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray	1000 00
510 00 1360 01	The Phebe Maria Babcock The Ralph V. Taylor (Dormant) 1000 00 The George H. and Harry Bradley The Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray The Shiloh Community The First Presbyterian Church (Hor-	510 00
1000 00	nell) The Benjamin R. and Matilda F.	1360 01
	Crandall	1000 00
1000 00	The Samuel V. Davis Liberty	1000 00
1000 00 600 00	The Charles Stillman	1000 00 600 00
	Group X	
245 00	Who Donk M. D. Charak (Homell)	945 00
345 00 500 00	The Park M. E. Church (Hornell) The Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial The Olive Jane Brown Moyer The Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial	345 00
	Rogers Wheeler Memorial	500 00
1000 00	The Olive Jane Brown Moyer	1000 00
1000 00	The Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Ara-	
	Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson	
		1000 00
1000 00	The Lewis T. and Amanda Lang-	1000 00
294 60	The Nathan Vars Hull	294 60
$1000 00 \\ 1000 00$	The Hon. Lewis Emery, Jr., Memorial	
1000 00	The Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers	1000 00
1000 00 8000 00	worthy Clawson	1000 00 1000 00 1000 00 8000 00
	Group XI	
4000 00		
1000 00	The Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline	1000 00
2000 00	Briggs The Susan Slingerland Howell The Local Briggs Whitford	1000 00 2000 00
900 00 5400 00	The Jessie Briggs Whitford	900 00 5400 00 1000 00
$5400 00 \\ 1000 00$	The War Memorial Graduate	1000 00
1000 00	The Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown	1000 00
1000 00	The Eunice Brown Hewitt	1000 00
1000 00	The Jessie Briggs Whitford The War Memorial Graduate The Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard. The Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown The Eunice Brown Hewitt The Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Memorial	1000 00
1000 00		1000 00
1000 00	The Hannah Partington Brown The Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown	1000 00

Group XII

1000 00	The D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	1000 00
1030 00	The Methodist Episcopal Church	
2000 00	Wellsville	1030 00
1000 00	The Charles Adsit	1000 00
		2000 00
2000 00	The Myrtle Wells Bradley	
1500 00	The Merrill Memorial	1500 00
1000 00	The Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell	1000 00
		2000 00
2000 00	The Elmer W. Bass Memorial	2000 00
500 00	The Wardner C. and Belle G. Tits-	
800 00	worth	500 00
-1		
2000 00	The Eugenia Lewis Babcock	2000 00
1350 00	The Catherine Schuyler Chapter	
1300 00	Daughters of the American Revo-	
		4000 40
	lution	1398 10

Group XIII

1112 00	The Ethel Middaugh Babcock Me-	
	morial	1112 00
2000 00	The Arthur Mees Memorial	2000 00
939 41	The Eaton Memorial	939 41
1025 00	The George Wesley Rosebush	1025 00
4000 00	The William C. Cannon	4000 00
2000 00	The Susan Howell Mees Memorial	2000 00
1000 00	The LeMyra Maxson Prentice	1000 00
3000 00	The Edward W. Hatch Memorial	3000 00
1000 00	The Cynthia Westover Alden	1000 00
1000 00	The Alvord B. Clarke Memorial	1000 00

Group XIV

1000	00	The Clinton B. McDowell Memorial.	1000	00
1000		The Carpenter and Rudolph	1000	00
1000		The Sherman Griswold Crandall	1000	00
1000		The Elwood E. Hamilton	1000	00
1000		The Bertha B. Hamilton	1000	00
2000		Antoinette Farnum Hall	2000	00
3000		George Richmond Allen	3000	00
997		Dr. Leman W. Potter Memorial	1055	00
		Leroy S. Anderson Memorial (Dor-		
		mant) 2000 0	0	
1000	00	Shirley E. Brown	1000	00

Group XV

00	Edwin Bradford Hall	2000	
00	Alpheus Burdick Kenyon	2000	00
	M. Viola Babcock Kenyon	2000	
00	Lester Courtland Rogers	550	00
00	Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Me-		
00	morial	1000	
00	Ransom and Flora Cartwright	2000	00
00	Charles F. Binns	1710	
00	Burton Benjamin Crandall	1000	00
00	Hamilton Ward Memorial	12000	00
00	Chester Paden Lyon	305	00
	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 Alpheus Burdick Kenyon 00 M. Viola Babcock Kenyon 00 Lester Courtland Rogers 00 Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Me- morial 00 Ransom and Flora Cartwright 00 Charles F. Binns 00 Burton Benjamin Crandall 00 Hamilton Ward Memorial	00 Alpheus Burdick Kenyon 2000 00 M. Viola Babcock Kenyon 2000 00 Lester Courtland Rogers 550 00 Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Memorial 1000 00 Ransom and Flora Cartwright 2000 00 Charles F. Binns 1710 00 Burton Benjamin Crandall 1000 00 Hamilton Ward Memorial 12000

Group XVI

	3500	00	Dr. John Champlin	3500	00
	4913		Edmund P. Barker	4913	72
	350		Etta West Crumb	350	
	2000		Frank J. Weed	2000	
	2000		Lucia Weed Clawson	2000	
	2000		Harriet A. Weed	$\frac{2000}{2500}$	
	$\frac{2500}{2500}$		Elisha Potter	2500	
	2500		Dr. W. W. Crandall	2500	
	2500		Susie Crandall Sherman	2500	
	2000	00	Susie Clandair Sherman	2000	00
			Group XVII		
			Group XVII		
	200	00	William Wallace Brown	200	00
	450	00	Steuben County Humane Society	650	00
			Ira B. and Harriet Nye Crandall		
			(Dormant) 560 3	6	
	18540		Melissa Ann Herrick	18705	
	13700		Nellie Young Herrick	13700	
	13400		Anna Grace Herrick	13400	
	8275	00	Orville P. Taylor Memorial	8275	00
			Mary F. Macken (Dormant) No. 1		
			Franklin D. Sherwood and Fay P.		
			Rathbun (Dormant)		
			mary F. Macken (Dormant) No. 2		
			0 VVIII		
			Group XVIII		
	6350	00	Lafayette Young Memorial	6350	00
	6350		Margaret Brown Herrick	6350	
	1000		Margaret Foote Chapman Hender-	0000	vv
	1000	00	son Memorial	1000	00
	1000	00	J. Lester Reynolds	1000	
	1000	0.0	Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial	6200	
			Calvin Fairbank Memorial	6200	00
52	70,965	30		\$283,835	90
	, , , , ,			,,	

Prospective Scholarships

The following sums have been received on account of the initial payment of \$100 required to establish a scholarship conditionally.

*	21 54 50 25 46 10 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00	The Class of 1879 The Class of 1892 The Charles Manning Lewis The Thomas Rudolph Williams The Alfred Lewis The Claire Stevens Parkhill The Plainfield, New Jersey The William Colegrove Kenyon The Clyde Rogers	21 54 50 25 46 10 5	00 00 00 00 00
	5	00 00 00	The Ezra Potter Crandall The Sardinia Greenman Crandall The Hornell Baptist Church	5	00 00 00
		00	Eva Hilyer Bassett		00
\$	433	00		\$ 433	00

\$271,398 30

\$284,268 90

Special Funds

\$	200 1000 1431 3000 1000 1191 327 1000	00 00 00 00 50 00	Athletic Association Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund Jumph Injury Fund Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal Fund Arling R. Baker Loan Fund	\$ 200 1000 1431 3000 1000 1191 327 1000	00 00 00 00 50 00
\$	9,149	-		\$ 9,149	
\$2	80,547	80	Total Scholarship Fund (Schedule 1)	\$ 293,418	40

Schedule 6

THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

near Estate mortga	1900
	Principal Unpaid
Willet L. and Myra L. Ward to Alfred University	1 000 00
Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred University	2,500 00
Frank B. Lasher and Nellie F. Lasher to Alfred University B. and M., dated January 6, 1913; due April 1, 1916; \$3,500; 6 per cent; lots 27 and 28 Marlborough Road, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building, marble stucco, 30x 31 with porch; 2 stories; 7 rooms and bath; hot water heat; gas and electric light; appraised \$6,000; insurance, \$8,000. Julius Reinertson, present owner.	3,500 00
New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Frank L. Egger; Title No. 93-457; Guaranteed No. 10145; dated March 20, 1925; Premises Hickory Grove Drive, Larchmont Gardens, N. Y.; Interest 5½%. March 1 and September 1; Extended to March 20, 1937. Mortgage surrendered to Alfred University. Orlando S. Brewer present owner. Original mortgage \$7,500.	6,250 00
	Willet L. and Myra L. Ward to Alfred University

761	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany	1,858 76
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated April 17, 1924; due January 1, 1934. Certificate No. 166; Series N-20. Interest 5½%,	
	mortgage \$2,000.	
763	Prudence Company	3,500 00
764	New York Title and Mortgage Com-	3,717 52
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 15, 1924; due	
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated July 15, 1924; due January 1, 1934; 5½%; No. 178, Series N-20; Interest January 1 and July 1. Original mortgage \$4,000.	
765	New York Title and Mortgage Company	4,000 00
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 125, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and	
	November 1.	
766	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany	1,000 00
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 126, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and	
	November 1.	
772	Thomas A. Ryan to Helen P. Renwick, assigned to Alfred University B. and M., dated February 16, 1912,	3,500 00
	due February 16, 1915; assignment dated April 27, 1914; \$3,500; 6%;	
	B. and M., dated February 16, 1912, due February 16, 1915; assignment dated April 27, 1914; \$3,500; 6%; lot 528 Van Cortland Park Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 25x100; frame building 19x33; 2 stories with attic; 8 rooms and bath; furnace heat; gas; insurance \$6,000. (Transferred from University Fund No. 83). John C. Ryan and Mary C. Ryan, present owners.	
	attic; 8 rooms and bath; furnace heat: gas: insurance \$6,000.	
	(Transferred from University Fund No. 83). John C. Ryan and Mary	
774		
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated July 9, 1926; due October 30, 1936; 5½%; No. 105, Series N-58; Interest payable April	1,000 00
	October 30, 1936; 5½%; No. 105, Series N-58; Interest payable April	
778	New York Title and Mortgage Com-	
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer-	2,500 00
	pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1936; 5½%; No. 491, Series N-64; Interest payable	
782	May 1 and November 1. New York Title and Mortgage Com-	
_	pany	792 00

Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1430, Series F-1, Premises in New York City; dated May 16, 1928; due November 1, 1938. Interest 5½%; May 1 and November 1. \$ 800 00

786 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 158, Series N-27;
Premises in New York City; principal due October 1, 1934; Interest 5½%; payable January 1 and July 1. (Transferred from University Fund No. 120) \$2,500 00

791 Abstract Title and Mortgage Corporation
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. D-777, dated April 1, 1931; due April 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; April 1 and October 1.

792 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8626, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; Principal due November 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 769, 770, 771, 779, 783, and 784. \$1,000 00

793 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed B. and M., Title No. 329-567; Guarantee No. 70423; dated March 31, 1925; Principal due March 31, 1928; Extended to April 1, 1934; Assigned to Alfred University by New York Title and Mortgage Company. Interest 5½%; March 1 and September. Marion C. Wiggins, present owner.

794 Thomas D. Sandborn and Beuleh

C. Wiggins, present owner.

794 Thomas D. Sandborn and Beulah
H. Sandborn to Alfred University..
B. and M., dated October 2, 1933;
\$10,000; 6%; Interest payable
quarterly, January, April, July and
October; 2 story brick block, 138-40
North Main Street, Wellsville, N.Y.;
2 stores on first floor, 2 apartments
on second floor; assessed value \$12,000. \$500 on principal due Octo-

2.362 31

1,000 00

1,300 00

12,000 00

990 00

5,000 00

10,000 00

ber 2, 1940, and \$500 each October 15 thereafter until paid in full. Accepted by authority of the Investment Committee in payment of \$10,000 bequest of Susle M. Crandall Sherman, to establish four scholarships of \$2,500 each. Insurance \$14,000.

795 New York Title and Mortgage Comguaranteed B. and M., Title No. R-714; Guarantee No. 15866, dated May 8, 1928; Principal due May 8, 1931; Extended to May 8, 1937; Assigned to Alfred University by New York Title and Mortgage Company; Interest 5½%; February, May, August, November; Ole A. Bentson present owner. pany Bentson, present owner.

6,100 00

Ella I. Crandall to Alfred Univer-Bila 1. Crandali to Ahred Chiversity
B. and M., dated April 23, 1937,
\$1,800; 6%; Interest payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due April 23, 1942; 30 acres of land in Town of Bolivar, Allegany County, New York.

1.800 00-\$ 75,670 59

Real Estate

... \$ 800 00 163 92 Original loan Taxes and other costs ...

\$1,025 78 48 86

Taxes and Expenses ... \$1,074 64

7,829 33

Frame dwelling, 2½ story, located at 145 Stone Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; Warranty Deed; Stephen Wasko and Mary Wasko, his wife, to Alfred University, dated May 14, 1935. Also Quit Claim Deed of Anna Koval Wasko covering a release of right of dower, dated May Wasko Real Estate

31, 1935. (Formerly our No. 741). Original loan\$3,300 00 Legal services, taxes, etc 3,993 33 Improvements536 00	
\$7,829 33	
Lavecchia Real Estate	7,445 18—\$ 16,349 15
Original loan	
\$7,445 18	
Bonds	*
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company \$ Refunding and Improvement Mort- gage Bonds; Nos. 38801, 38802, 38803, 38804, 38805; \$1,000 each;	4,250 Ou
April 1 and October 1; Principal	
due 2013; Purchased November 25, 1914. at 84% \$4,243 75 Commission ½ 6 25	
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company	5,882 25
gage Bonds; Series A; Nos. 487, 438, 27512, 27513, 27514, 27515; \$1000 each; Interest 4½%; Coupons payable October 1 and April 1; Principal due October 1, 2013; Purchased January 4, 1917.	
Northern Pacific Railway Company Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Nos. M12758-59-60-61-62; \$1,000 each; Interest 6%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase	4,825 00
July 1; Due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 961/2.	
Province of Manitoba, Canada	9,975 00
Coupons payable April 1 and Oc- tober 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal; Interest 6%: Purchase price 998.	
2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building, New York City First Mortgage 6½%; Serial Cou-	1,000 00
2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Bullding, New York City First Mortgage 6½%; Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus & Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Coupons payable October 15 and April 15; Principal due April 15, 1937; No. 2079, \$1,000.	
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh, Lake Erie & W. Va., Railroad Company. Refunding Mortgage 4% Gold	869 50

Bonds; Dated	November 1, 19	01;
	1, 1941; No. 082	
	ons payable May	
	r 1. Purchase p	rice
86 % pl. 20.		

888 75

42 Broadway Building.
First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking
Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 1652, 1777,
1778, 1779; \$1000 each; dated January 1, 1924; due January 1, 1939;
6%; Coupons payable January 1
and July 1; Purchase price 96.

3,840 00

2,880 00

United States Treasury Bonds
No. 28349K; \$5000; dated Septem15, 1931; due September 15, 1955;
redeemable on or after September
15, 1951; 3%; purchase price
99 8/32; coupons payable March 15
and September 15.

4,962 50

Mississippi Power and Light Company.. First Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. M4561-2-3, M8041-2; \$1000 each; 5%; dated December 1, 1927; due December 1, 1957; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Purchase price 99¼.

4,962 50

Illinois Central R. R. and Chicago St.
Louis and New Orleans R. R. Company
First and refunding bonds; \$1000
each; dated December 1, 1913;
due December 1, 1963; Nos. 4548,
8603, 8610, 10337, 10902; 4½%;
Coupons payable June 1 and December 1; Purchase price 88 and
Commission \$12.50.

4.412 50

United Drug Company
25 year gold bonds; \$1000 each;
dated March 15, 1928; due March
15, 1953; Nos. M1889, M25873;
5%; Coupons payable March 15,
and September 15. Purchase price
102%.

2,062 50

United States Treasury Bonds Nos. 677H, 17827H, 17828I, 19829K; \$350; dated September 15, 1936; due September 15, 1956-9; 2%%; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15; purchase price 101 12/32.	354 81	
United States Treasury Bonds	11,679 75	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	1,762 50	
United States Treasury Bonds	2,518 75	
The Pennsylvania Building, Inc 20 year Second Mortgage Income Bonds on property at 225-241 West 34th St., N. Y. City. Obtained in exchange for same amount of face value Pennsylvania Operating Corp. bonds.	3,500 00	
165 Broadway Building Inc	5,000 00—\$ 75,626 31	
May 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1; $4\frac{1}{4}$ - $4\frac{1}{2}$ % interest rate. Accepted for same principal amount of Benenson Building Corporation $5\frac{1}{2}$ % Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00 each, under reorganization plan.		
may 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1; 4½-4½% interest rate. Accepted for same principal amount of Benenson Building Corporation 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00		
may 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1; $4\frac{1}{4}$ '4' '4' '% interest rate. Accepted for same principal amount of Benenson Building Corporation $5\frac{1}{2}$ '% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00 each, under reorganization plan.	\$ 100 00	
May 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1; 4½-4½% interest rate. Accepted for same principal amount of Benenson Building Corporation 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00 each, under reorganization plan. Stock F. A. Owen Publishing Company	\$ 100 00 6,000 00	
May 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1; 4½-4½% interest rate. Accepted for same principal amount of Benenson Building Corporation 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00 each, under reorganization plan. Stock F. A. Owen Publishing Company \$ One share of the Preferred Capital Stock of the F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, N. Y., par value \$100.		

annual time Designed Designed	
cumulative Preferred; Registered, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, registrar; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. N. Y. 033322, dated February 27, 1922.	
Lake Placid Company	3,000 00
	1,000 00
Armour and Company of Delaware Ten shares of the Capital Stock, 7% cumulative Preferred; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 53760; dated April 23, 1930. Dividends payable January 1, April 1, July 1, October 1.	
Exchange National Bank	5,400 00
Standard Oil Company of Indiana	7,687 50
University Bank Forty shares capital stock of the University Bank of Alfred, N. Y.; Par value \$100.	4,000 00
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	5,475 00
Kennecott Copper Corporation	17,600 00
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Fifty shares at 99%; Certificate No. H-036360; No-par shares; dated October 14, 1937.	4,983 25
Royal Dutch Company	12,700 00

International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. One hundred shares of the Common Capital Stock at 52%; No-par value; Certificate No. NA-343300; dated December 1, 1938. Pur- chase price 52%.	
General Electric Company	2,150 50
Chrysler Corporation Fifty shares of the common Capital Stock at 81 ¼; no-par shares; Cer- tificate No. AO-18776; dated No- vember 28, 1938. Purchase price 81 ¼.	
F. W. Woolworth Company	2,536 25
National Lead Company	
Union Tank Car Company	10,125 00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc	2,275 00
American Can Company	2,615 13—\$ 99,287 98
Temporary Loa	ans
Improvement Fund	\$ 19,000 00
Revenue Account Temporary Loans (Book Account) from Scholarship Fund to Revenue Account, authorized by the Trustees	7,000 00—\$ 26,000 00
Cash awaiting investment, June 30, 1939	\$ 292,934 03 484 37
Net Scholarship Fund (Schedule	5) \$ 293,418 40

Obligations:

Schedule 7

INCOME GIFT FUND

This fund consists of money, securities and real estate received by the University as absolute gifts; upon the principal of which a certain rate of interest is being paid to the donor or to some other person designated by him, during the life of the beneficiary.

The column below at the left shows all of the gifts received under such conditions; the column at the right, the gifts upon which the University is now (June 30, 1939) paying interest.

G	ifts Donors:		
			1898-99
\$	2000	00	*H. Alice Fisher, Northboro, Mass
			1902-03
	500	00	*Mary Grace Stillman, Potter Hill, R. I. *Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor,
	1000	00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor,
	1200		S. I. *Abby Kinsley Witter, Westerly, R. I.
	1000		*Ethan Lanphear* *Lewis Berry, Independence
	900	00	Lewis Berry, Independence
			1903-04
	500	00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor,
			8. I
			1904-05
	800	-00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred
			1905-06
	1000		*Hannah Crandall, Westerly, R. I *Alonzo Stillman, Alfred
	200	00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred
			1908-09
	100	00	*James Everett Walker
			1909-10
	100	00	*James Everett Walker
			1910-11
	40 100	00	*H. Alice Fisher* *James Everett Walker
	100	00	James Everett Walker
			1911-12
	60		*H. Alice Fisher
	500 100		*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred *James Everett Walker
	100	00	James Everett Warker
			1912-13
	1000	00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle, Hornell
	100	00	*James Everett Walker
			1913-14
	1000	00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle
	100	00	*James Everett Walker
			1914-15
	400		*James Everett Walker
	1000	00	*Mrs. A. R. Allen, Alfred

	1916-17	
1000 00 405 00	*Mary E. Bowler, Little Genesee Charles Henry Greene (Howard A. Greene beneficiary)	405 00
	1917-18	
1000 00	Henrietta V. P. Babcock (Dr. Anne Langworthy Waite beneficiary)	1000 00
	1919-20	
1000 00 2000 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred *John F. and Louise S. Langworthy, Alfred	
	1920-21	
$\begin{array}{ccc} 1500 & 00 \\ 2000 & 00 \end{array}$	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield	2000 00
	1921-22	
$\begin{array}{ccc} 1000 & 00 \\ 500 & 00 \\ 500 & 00 \\ 4000 & 00 \\ 500 & 00 \\ \end{array}$	*L. Adelle Rogers, Alfred *Milton S. Clark, Andover *Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred *Joseph H. Brown, Wellsville Mary H. Eaton, Wellsville Mary E. Carpenter, Alfred *Amelia M. Cottrell, Andover David D. Randolph, Alfred	500 00
1000 00	Mary E. Carpenter, Alfred	1000 00
$\begin{array}{cccc} 200 & 00 \\ 1000 & 00 \end{array}$	David D. Randolph, Alfred	1000 06
	1922-23	
1500 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield	1500 00
1000 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville	1000 00
500 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville *Milton S. Clark, Andover	
500 00 200 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred *Emily A. Weaver, Elmira	4 1
	1924-25	
100 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred	100 00
100 00	1925-26	100 00
700 00	*Clarence Willis, Bath	
100 00		
100 00	Holon A Witgrouth Alfred	100.00
1000 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred Katherine Anderson, Wellsville Horace B. Packer, Wellsboro, Pa. Susan Howell Ames, N. Y. City Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn.	$100 00 \\ 1000 00$
2000 00 10000 00	Horace B. Packer, Wellsboro, Pa	2000 00
10000 00	Susan Howell Ames, N. Y. City	10000 00 10000 00
10000 00		10000 00
10000 00	1927-28	
$\begin{array}{ccc} 10000 & 00 \\ 2500 & 00 \end{array}$	*Kate M. C. Coats, Alfred D. Sherman Burdick, Alfred	2500 00
2500 00	*Susie M. Burdick, Alfred	2000 00
	1928-29	
3000 00	Burdette B. Brown, Yonkers	3000 00
100 00	Carl A. Sutliff. Addison	100 00
1000 00	Minnie A. Davidson, Newtonville, Mass.	1,000 00
	1930-31	2,000 00
1000 00	Mary Frost Popoff Fredoris	1000 00
500 00	Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred	500 00
5000 00	Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn.	5000 00
3000 00 1000 00	Mary F. Macken, Wellsville	3000 00
500 00	Harriet A Harris Fowlerville	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1000 & 00 \\ 500 & 00 \end{array}$
5000 00	Mary Frost Popoff, Fredonia Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn. Mary F. Macken, Wellsville Charles F. Binns, Alfred Harriet A. Harris, Fowlerville Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield, N. J.	5000 00

69,765 36

\$117,265 36 Total Income Gift Fund (Schedule 1).. \$

^{*}Indicates beneficiary deceased.

INCOME GIFT FUND

RESERVE ACCOUNT

How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

1309 Charles R. Gardiner and Nellie P. Gardiner to Alfred University \$ B. and M., dated November 10, 1914; Due October 1, 1917; \$1,600; 6%; one family house, north side of Church Street, Alfred, N. Y. Frame building 25x30; 2 stories; 8 rooms and bath; Appraised \$3,200; Insurance \$5,000.	1,600 00
1314 New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, due July 7, 1930; No. 53, Series N-33; 5½%; Interest January 1 and July 1. Extended to July 1, 1935. Original certificate \$ 100 00	98 23
1320 New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Walter H. Dorland; Guaranteed No. 60547; Title No. 99765; dated September 21, 1926; due September 21, 1929; 5½%; Interest March 1, and September 1. Extended to September 21, 1932. William R. Landy present owner. \$8,000 00	7,900 00
1322 New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany Guaranteed First Mortgage Cer- tificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1936; 5½%; No. 492, Series N-64; Interest payable May 1 and November 1.	100 00
1324 New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 129, Series N-92; dated June 29, 1929; Principal due October 1, 1934; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1, Premises in New York City.	1,100 00—\$ 10,798 23
Bonds	
Pennsylvania Railroad Company; General Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. 42338- 9, \$1,000 each; Interest 5%; Cou- pons payable December 1 and June 1, dated December 1, 1918; due De- cember 1, 1968; Purchased at 86, \$1,720, Commission \$3\$	1,723 00

Province of Manitoba, Canada, 25 Year Gold Coupon Debentures; No. ZZ-1379, \$1,000; Interest 6%; Cou- pons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal. Pur- chase price 99%.	
	997 50
Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Nos. D-252-3-4. \$500 each; interest 6%; coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 96½ (Transferred from University Fund)	1,447 50
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacine Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Nos. M-31910 and M-41814, \$1,000 each; dated as of February 2, 1925; Principal due February 1, 1975; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Company in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of	
following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds orginally purchased	1,777 50
42 Broadway Building, First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 3682, 3849, 3976; dated January 1, 1924; Principal due January 1, 1939; \$1000 each; 6%: Coupons payable January 1 and July 1. Price 96	2,880 00
Home Owners Loan Corporation of the United States; Nos. M-401511A and M-401512B, \$1,000 each. No. X-167139K, \$500; Nos. T-662565E and T-662566F, \$100 each; interest 2\% %: Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Principal due August 1, 1949. (Taken in place of Guaranteed First Mortgage of N. Y. title and Mortgage Company, No. 1321)	2,700 00
New York Central R. R. Company Consolidated Mortgage Bonds; Nos. 23246, 23247, 23248, 52700, 66975; \$1000 each; dated August 1, 1913; due February 1, 1998; 4%; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Purchase price 101%.	5,093 75
United States Treasury Bonds No. 366575E; \$1000; dated March 15, 1935; due March 15, 1955-60; 23/8%; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15; Purchase price 100 22/32.	1,006 87

Uı				
	No. 32150L; \$1,000; dated September 15, 1938; due September 15, 1938; due September 15, 1952; redeemable September 15, 1950; 2½%; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15; Purchase price 100.	1,000	00	
Uı	nited States Treasury Bonds No. 7364D; \$500; dated September 15, 1938; due September 15, 1950-52; 2½%; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15; Purchase price 100 24/32.	503	75	
Et	Strauss bond, excbanged for same face value Eton Lodge Apt. Building bond; \$1,000; principal due July 1, 1943; interest payable February 1 and August 1; 6% if earnings are sufficient.	1,000	00	
16	5 Broadway Building, Inc	5,280	00-\$	25,409 87
	6 shares Common Stock par value \$1.00 each under reorganization plan.			
	Stock			
Fi	Stock rst Trust Company, Wellsville Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921.	\$ 2,000	00	
Fe	rst Trust Company, Wellsville Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921. derated Department Stores, Inc 50 shares Preferred; No. TPO-3265; 4½%; dated October 30, 1936; Purchase price 104%.	\$ 2,000 5,243		
Fe	rst Trust Company, Wellsville Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921. derated Department Stores, Inc 50 shares Preferred; No. TPO-3265; 414 %; dated October 30, 1936;		75	
Fe Na	rst Trust Company, Wellsville Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921. derated Department Stores, Inc 50 shares Preferred; No. TPO-3265; 4½%; dated October 30, 1936; Purchase price 104%s. tional Lead Company	5,243	75	
Fe Na Co. Un	rst Trust Company, Wellsville Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921. derated Department Stores, Inc	5,243 1,996	75 86 65	

American Can Company	-\$	19,336 31
Temporary Loans		
Improvement Fund	\$	9,100 00
Revenue Account Temporary Loans (Book Account) from the General Fund to Revenue Account, authorized by the Trustees.		5,000 00
Cash awaiting investment, June 30, 1939		120 95
Net Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7)	\$	69,765 36

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Endowment Report

The Theological Fund

By action of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University at the meeting held October 15, 1926, the name of "The Alfred Theological Seminary" was changed to the "Department of Theology and Religious Education." On June 14, 1937, for convenience and publicity purposes the name was again changed to "School of Theology."

This fund consists of money or securities given, bequeathed or devised to Alfred University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the Theological Department generally, or for some specific department of it. Prior to the fiscal year 1921-22, the investments of the Theological Fund were included in the University Fund report, Schedule 3, but beginning with the Treasurer's Report for 1921-22, the investments are reported separately, and the income from such investments credited direct on the Theological Department records, Schedule 27.

Theological Endowment Funds

Held by the Treasurer, July 1, 1939

General Fund (Schedule IV)	\$ 8,310 70
Special Funds:	
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology \$ 4,000 00	
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics	
Plainfield Professorship of Doc- trinal Theology	
Alfred Collins Fund 200 00	
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund	
Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry 2,200 00	
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Li-	
brary 200 00	
Total Special Fund (Schedule IV)	\$ 19,368 00
Total Theological Fund (Schedule 1)	\$ 27.678 70

Schedule 9 A

Theological Endowment Fund Investments

Held by the Treasurer, July 1, 1939

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,900 00

1507 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated March 28, 1925; due July 7, 1930; 5½%; No. 52; Series N-33; Interest payable January 1 and July 1. Extended to July 1, 1935.
Original mortgage \$ 200 00

196 45

4,000 00

1512a Bertha L. Meyer to Alfred University
B. and M., dated November 20, 1924; due April 1, 1928; \$2,500 additional on same property as No. 1512; 6%; appraised for taxation at \$10,000 in 1924. (Nos. 1512 and 1512a, transferred from University Fund Nos. 84 and 84a).

2,500 00

1513 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1926: due October 30, 1936; No. 108, Series N-58; 5½%. Property located in New York City. Interest April 1 and October 1.

100 00

1514 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1569, Series F-1, due December 1, 1938; Certificate dated June 13, 1928; Interest 5½%; June 1, and December 1.
Original mortgage \$ 500 00

495 00

Guaranteed First Mortgage Participating Certificate No. 447, dated January 17, 1930, due April 1, 1936. Interest 5½%; January 1 and July 1.

100 00

250 00

1517 New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8627, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; due November 1, 1941; 5½%; May 1 and November 1. (Reinvesting No. 1508 matured). Original \$ 100 00

99 00

1518 Ephraim Carleton to Alfred University

B. and M., dated April 1, 1935; 5
years; due April 1, 1940; interest
payable April 1 and October 1;
5%; Property located 230 Jessamine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. 2½
story frame dwelling, 2 families.
(Formerly our No. 1511).

3,800 00

1519 The Park Hill Securities Corporation
B. and M., dated November 21, 1935; due November 21, 1938; six building lots, Nos. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 in the city of Yonkers, N. Y. Interest due May 21 and November 21; 5%. (Formerly our No. 1509.)

4,580 00-\$ 18,020 45

Real Estate

York Real Estate
Two story frame dwelling located at 77 Buckingham Road, Yonkers, N. Y. (Formerly our 1510 and 1510A.)
Original loan \$5,000 00 Insurance, legal services, taxes, etc. 2,814 12 Repair and improvements 90 00

\$ 7,904 12-\$ 7,904 12

\$7,904 12

Bonds

Bollus	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation \$ 881 25—\$ Sinking Fund Convertible Debenture, 8½%; dated October 1, 1937; due October 1, 1952; interest payable April 1 and October 1; Purchase price 88½; Certificate No. M-28176.	881 25
Stock	
National Lead Company\$ 811 39—\$ 26 shares Common; No. 010132; dated November 12, 1936; Purchase price 31 plus Commission, tax and Insurance \$5.39.	811 39
Cash awaiting investment June 30, 1939	61 49
Net Theological Fund (Schedule 9) \$	27,678 70

THE ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

The Rosebush Foundation consists of securities contributed to Alfred University by Judson G. Rosebush of Appleton, Wisconsin, in accordance with the terms of an agreement dated November 9, 1930.

The income from such securities, together with the income from such other securities as may hereafter be contributed to, or purchased with income from, the Foundation, is to be used in accordance with the terms of said agreement, of which the following is a summary statement, and in the order named, that is to say:

Sect. 1. \$3,000 per year for the support of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics.

Sect. 2. \$1,500 per year as a part of the general income of the University.

Sect. 3. In the purchase of bonds or other securities which conform to the Standard Endowment Investment Rules of the University until the principal amount of \$40,000 in value at cost has been so accumulated.

- Sect. 4. After the securities mentioned in Section 3, shall have been purchased, surplus income remaining after compliance with the terms of Section 1 and 2, shall be used for one or more of the following purposes in the discretion of the Trustees of the University:
- (P. 1) For extraordinary or most unusual expenses of the University.
- (P. 2) For extraordinary and/or non-recurring expenditures of the University.
- (P. 3) For additions to the principal of the Rosebush Foundation by the purchase of stocks, preferably well known dividend paying common stocks.
- (P. 4) For the purchase of bonds and/or other securities which conform to the Standard Requirements of the Endowment Investment Rules of the University.

The Principal of the Rosebush Foundation must be kept intact for at least 99 years from January 1, 1930, except, that any part of the principal not invested in bonds and/or other securities which conform to the then current rules for Endowment Investments may be used at any time for any of the purposes set forth in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Section 4; but only upon the unanimous recommendation of the entire Investment Committee made in writing, and the adoption of said recommendation by a majority of at least ¾ths of the entire membership of the Board of Trustees.

TOTAL OF ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

July 1, 1939

 General Funds
 \$ 46.435 50

 George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics
 50,000 00

 Total (Schedule 1)
 \$ 96.435 50

Schedule 10 A

PRINCIPAL FUND

How Invested

Stock

Inland Empire Paper Company \$ 20,000 00 200 shares 7% cumulative Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Co., Spokane, Washington; par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 66, Series "E"; Dividends payable March 1 and September 1. Contributed December 28, 1930.

Inland Empire Paper Company

400 shares 7% cumulative Preferred
Stock of Inland Empire Paper Company, Spokane, Washington; par
value 100 each; Certificate No. 64;
Series "F"; 50 shares; Certificate
No. 65; Series "C" 350 shares;
dividends payable March 1 and September 1: Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush
Foundation.

40,000 00-\$ 60,000 00

Bonds

61 Broadway Building, Broadway Exchange Corporation, First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M-557-8-9-60-61, 5581-2-3-4-5; \$1,000 each; Principal due October 1, 1950; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1. Purchase price 99¾. Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation

9,975 00

Northern Electric Company and Northern
Paper Mills, First Mortgage 5%
Serial Gold Bonds; Series 1928;
Principal due May 1, 1948; Coupons
payable May 1 and November 1;
Nos. M-2745-2759 inclusive, \$1,000
each. Price 100. Transferred from
University Fund Endowment to
Rosebush Foundation.

15,000 00

5.835 00

United States Treasury Bonds No. 7865E; dated September 15, 1936; due September 15, 1959; 2¾ %; Coupons payable March 15 and September 15; Purchase price 101 7/32

506 09

165 Broadway Building, Inc., Secured Sinking Fund bonds, Nos. M-5316-20; \$1,000 each; Principal due May 1, 1958; Interest payable February 1 and August 1. Accepted for same amount of principal of Benenson Building Corp. 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; also \$300.00 Income Debentures and 5 shares Common Stock, par value \$1.00 each, under reorganization plan			
Net Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10)	\$	96,435	50
Schedule 11			
ADDITIONS TO ENDOWMENT			
The University Fund			
Special Funds			
Horace B. Packer Professorship			
of English \$ 1,000 00 Mary A. Prescott McArthur Li-			
brary Fund			
Common Funds:			
Class of 1929 Endowment Fund. 10 00 Joseph H. Brown Endowment Fund 1,337 00			
Fund			
H. Clift Brown Fund 116 27			
(Transfer) 2.500 00			
Eda R. Coon Fund (Transfer) 500 00			
Fund 1,337 00 H. Clift Brown Fund 116 27 Susie M. Burdick Memorial Fund (Transfer) 2,500 00 Eda R. Coon Fund (Transfer) 500 00 Kate M. C. Coats Fund (Transfer) 10,000 00 Profit on Securities Sold 621 87-	-8	16 110	14
	Ψ	10,110	
The Scholarship Fund			
Scholarships: Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. 48 10 A. R. 48 10 57 50 Dr. Leman W. Potter Memorial. 200 00 00 Melissa Ann Herrick 165 00 6,200 00 Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial 6,200 00 6,200 00 Calvin Fairbank Memorial 6,200 00 6,200 00			
A. R \$ 48 10			
Dr. Leman W. Potter Memorial. 57 50			
Melissa Ann Herrick 165 00			
Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial 6,200 00		40.000	
Calvin Fairbank Memorial 6,200 00-	-5	12,870	60
Total Additions	\$	28,980	74
DECREASE OF ENDOWMENT			
The University Fund			
Investment losses, legal services and			
expenses \$ 1,181 65			
The Income Gift Fund			
Joseph H. Brown, Transfer \$ 4,000 00 Kate Marian Clarke Crandall Coats, Transfer to University Fund 10,000 00			
sity Fund			
Eda R. Coon, Transfer to University			
Fund 500 00			
Total Decreases	\$	18,181	65

Net Increase (Schedule 12) \$ 10,799 09

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Showing changes in investments

Debit

Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1938			\$ 5,94	9 85
Mortgages Collected:				
No. 112 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. \$ No. 113 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	14	02		
(Foreclosed)	9,388	41		
No. 119 First Alfred Sorority	200			
No. 134 Sigma Chi Nu Sorority	30			
No. 754 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	200			
No. 761 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. No. 764 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	28 56			
No. 786 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	50			
No. 1314 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	90	52		
No. 1507 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	1			
Legal Expenses charged off:				
No. 75 Stephen Fecko	25	00		
No. 109 Prudence Co	33			- :
No. 111 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	25	00		
No. 112 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. No. 121 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	5			
No. 121 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	12			
No. 761 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	10			
No. 763 Prudence Co	38 20			,
No. 764 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. No. 774 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. No. 778 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co. No. 786 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	5			
No. 778 N. V. Title & Mortgage Co.	12			
No. 786 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	12	00		
No. 788 Prudence Co	11	00		
No. 789 Prudence Co	13	00		
No. 1324 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.	4	00-	\$ 10,193	3 13
Bonds Collected:				
Eton Lodge (Exchanged)	1,000			
Home Owners Loan Corporaton .	5,000			
United States Treasury	15,103	13		
Benenson Building Corporation (Exchanged)	10,280	00		
Pennsylvania Operating Corporation:	10,200	00		
Collected	3,000	00		
Charged Off	75	00		
Exchanged	7,000	00-	\$ 41,458	13
Bills Receivable Collected:				
Kappa Nu Fraternity	300	00		
J. Nelson Norwood:				
Collected	200			
Charged Off	160	00—	\$ 660	00
Additions to Endowment (Net) (Schedule	11)		10,799	09
Total			8 69.060	20
,				

Credit

o i o u i o		
Expended for Investments:		
Mortgages:		
No. 113 John F. Larkin	\$	1,833 41
Real Estate:		
Gaut \$	125 53	
Larkin	9,388 41	
Saltarelli	62 55—\$	9,576 49
Bonds:	4 000 50	
United States Treasury	4,022 50	
Eton Lodge Corporation (Ex- changed)	1,000 00	
165 Broadway Building (Ex-	1,000 00	
changed)	10,280 00	
Pennsylvania Building (Ex-		
changed)	7,000 00-\$	22,302 50
Stock:		
International Nickel Co	5,293 00	
General Electric Co	2,150 50 4,075 15	
F. W. Woolworth Co.	2,536 25	
National Lead Co	272 20	
American Can Co	6,583 65	
Union Tank Car Co	10,125 00	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co	2,275 00—\$	33,310 75
Bills Recelvable:		450 00
Kappa Nu Fraternity		450 00
Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1939		1,587 05
Total	\$	69,060 20
	=	

INCOME REPORT

College of Liberal Arts

SUMMARY OF INCOME

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1938:						
University Bank (Table B)			• • •	\$	6,100	44
Income from Endowment held by:						
Alfred University:		10.400	05			
Schedule 16, Maintenance (Net). Schedule 17, Scholarship, etc.	\$	12,423	25			
(Net)		11,351	55			
Schedule 18, Income Gift Fund (Net)		3,067	02			
	\$	26,841	82			
Other Corporations:						
Schedule 19, Maintenance		6,656	69			
	\$	33,498	51			
Income from Operation of the College:						
Schedule 20		207,890	93			
Income from Miscellaneous Sources:						
Schedule 21	_	139,377	93			
Total Receipts (Table B)				\$	380,767	37
Total				\$	386,867	81
Disbursemen	nte					
5105410011101						
Maintenance, Schedule 22				\$	205,485	
Specific Purposes, Schedule 23	• • •				31,385 $28,416$	
Miscellaneous Purposes, Schedule 24 Transfers, Offsets, etc., Schedule 25					91,221	02
Total Disbursements (Table B)				8	356 508	67
Balance an hand June 30, 1939:				Ψ	300,000	0.
University Bank	\$	11,359	14			
Steuben Trust Co., Hornell	ф	5,000	00			
First National Bank of Bolivar		4,000				
First National Bank of Olean State Bank of Bolivar		6,000 4,000				
Total Balance (Table B)	1			\$	30,359	14
				-		
Total				\$	386,867	81

Receipts

From the investments of the University Fund (Schedule 4) for maintenance and support.

Mortgages:				
75 Stephen Fecko\$	162 00			
85-85a William Vycital	360 00			
86 Frederick F. Weltzien	210 00			
92 Lester D. Burdick	99 00			
98 John Mangan	150 00			
104 John Qualey	150 00			
109 Prudence Company	85 50			
110 N V Title & Mortgage Co.	165 00			
111 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 112 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 113 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	62 50			
112 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	53 71			
113 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	845 00			
118 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	467 50			
119 First Alfred Sorority	165 00			
121 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	106 25			
127 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	67 50			
129 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	400 00			
133 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	192 50			
134 Sigma Chi Nii Sorority	$\frac{443}{420} \frac{00}{76}$			
135 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 140 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co				
140 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	198 00	-		
141 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	24 75-	-\$	4,827	97
Bonds:				
City and County of San Francisco \$	300 00			
Southern Railway Company	200 00			*
Dultimone and Ohio Dullmond Co.	100 00			
Buffalo Creek Railroad Company	250 00			
Salem General Hospital	25 00			
United States Treasury	300 00			
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co	250 00 25 00 300 00 240 00—	-8	1,435	00
		*	2,200	
Stocks:				
General Electric Company			42	50
Temporary Loans:				
Improvement Fund			5.440	nà
improvement rand			3,440	00
Bills Receivable:				
Kappa Nu Fraternity			22	50
Mappa Nu Flaternity			22	00
Savings Account:				
Equity Savings and Loan Company			15	25
Real Estate:				
Baker \$	30 00			
Collins	430 00			
Hills	144 00			
Larkin	165 00			
Namax	394 00			
O'Connell	563 60			
Pieters	60 00			
Rogers	864 00			
Rosebush	473 00	O)	0.000	00
Tefft	480 00-	-9	3,603	00
		\$	15,386	99
		P	10,000	02

Less	Disbursements	on	account	of	University
Thur	d Interest				

Real Estate:				
Baker Collins Hills Larkin Namax O'Connell Pieters Rogers Rosebush Tefft	\$ 13 514 227 180 83 317 126 776 519 204	35 18 49 57 96 45 09 80	2,963	57
Net University Fund Income (Sched which has been distributed pro ra (\$3.44 per \$100) among the indiv funds composing the:	ita	\$	12,423	25

University Fund

Special Funds:				
President's Chair	\$	31	84	
Kenyon Professorship of Latin Language and Literature		354	56	
George B. Rogers Professorship of		001	00	
Industrial Mechanics:				
Salary \$447 50				
Mechanical Library				
and Apparatus 68 84-	-\$	516	34	
Rhode Island Professorship of				
Mathematics		344	23	
William A. Rogers Professorship				
of Astronomy		17	21	
Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific				
Department)		34		
Martha B. Saunders Fund		36	14	
James R. Irish Memorial Chair of		1	Control of the Contro	
Physical Culture		106	71	
William Hern Willis and Nancy		-		
Whiting Willis Memorial Fund		58	52	
Stephen Babcock Professorship of				
Higher Mathematics		1,400		
General Education Board		3,442	27	
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the		440	rn.	
Promotion of Art		113	99	
Freeborn W. Hamilton and Aman-		0.4	40	
da Hamilton Library Fund		34	42	
Horace B. Packer Professorship		172	11	
of English			44	
Ceramic Research Fund Mary A. Prescott McArthur Li-		9	44	-517
brary Fund		25	14-\$	6,691 28
brary Fund		20	77-0	0,001 20
Common Funds:				
General Fund	\$	487	78	
Peter Wooden Fund		727		
Centennial Fund		238	92	
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund		34	42	
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund		51		
H. Alice Fisher Fund		72		
Orson C. Green Fund		34	42	
Armsbury General Endowment		444		
Fund		275	38	

Peter B. McLennan Memorial					
Fund	172	11			
Alfred Collins Fund		88			
John F. and Louise S. Lang-		00			
worthy Fund	55	08			
Raymond M. Howe Memorial	00	00			
Fund	26	14			
Hamilton General Endowment	00	11			
Fund	. 10	22			
Mary Grace Stillman Fund	17				
Loisanna T. Stanton General En-	1.	20 I			
dowment Fund	546	19			
Elsie H. and William B. Richard-	940	14			
son Fund	1,101	50			
Mary W. Allen Fund	48				
Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Fund	68				
Georgianna Langworthy Fund	34				
Vida Applebee Kerr Fund	94	34			
Orville M. and Ida L. Rogers		0.7			
Fund	258	10			
Milton S. Clark Endowment Fund	34				
Albert Langworthy Fund	34				
Mary E. Maxson Fund	32				
M. Antoinette B. Pieters Memorial	02	VO			
Fund	61	08			
Eliza S. Frisbey Endowment Fund	34				
Susan E. Crandall Endowment	0.1	14			
Fund	107	11			
Amelia Potter Endowment Fund.	172				
Class of 1929 Endowment Fund.	70				
Ellen L.Baker Endowment Fund.	24				
Mary E. Bowler Endowment Fund	46				
Amanda M. Cottrell Fund	6	88			
Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Stanton Fund	263	88			
Joseph E. Ewell Fund	34				
L. Adelle Rogers Endowment	0.4	14			
Fund	17	91			
Alice Miller Rogers Fund	17				
Joseph H. Brown Endowment	11	21			
Fund	46	02			
H. Clift Brown Fund	4				
Susie M. Burdick Memorial Fund	86				
Eda R. Coon Fund	. 17				
Kate M. C. Coats Fund	344	22	-8	5,731	97
and the C. Coats Pully	041	20-	Ф	0,101	01
Total Distribution			\$	12.423	25
TOWN DIBERBURION			-	TWITEO .	

Receipts

From the investments of the Scholarship Fund (Schedule 6)

Mortgages:	
701 J. G. Ostrander Estate \$	60 00
736 Alfred A. Williams	150 00
746 Julius Reinertson	210 00
754 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	349 25
761 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	107 42
763 Prudence Company	99 75
764 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	214 83
772 John C. Ryan	210 00
774 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	22 50
778 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	75 00
782 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	39 60
786 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	119 99

INCOME (College of l	Liberal Arts) 147°
788 Prudence Company 789 Prudence Company 791 Abstract Title & Mortgage Co. 792 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 793 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 794 Thomas D. Sandborn 795 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 796 Ella I. Crandall	62 50 52 00 540 00 49 50 300 00 666 67 835 50 108 00—\$ 3,772 51
Bonds:	
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company Northern Pacific Railway Co. Bethlehem Steel Company Province of Mantoba Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. 42 Broadway Building United States Treasury United Drug Company Mississippi Power & Light Co. Illinois Central Railroad Company Chicago, St. Louis and New	\$ 495 00 300 00 70 00 600 00 40 00 420 00 820 21 100 00 250 00
Benenson Building Co	225 00 137 50 159 40—\$ 3,617 11
Orleans Benenson Building Co	159 40—\$ 3,617 11
Stocks:	
Armour and Co. of Delaware Exchange National Bank Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Kennecott Copper Corporation Royal Dutch Company Public Service Corp. of N. J. International Nickel Co. of Canada General Electric Co. Chrysler Corporation National Lead Company F. W. Woolworth Company Union Tank Car Company Temporary Loans:	70 00 60 00 500 00 450 00 902 60 250 00 142 50' 22 50 125 00 3 75 60 00 300 00—\$ 2,886 35
Improvement Fund	760 00
Real Estate: Lavecchia Wasko	381 49 545 39—\$ 926 88
	\$ 11,962 85
Less Disbursements on account of Scholarship Fund Interest: Real Estate:	
Hunter Lavecchia	232 41
Wasko	355 42—\$ 611 30
Net Scholarship Fund Income (Schewhich has been distributed prore (\$3.868 per \$100) among the industributed funds composing the:	dule 15) \$ 11,351 55 ata
Scholarship F	und
Regular Scholarships Prospective Scholarships Athletic Association (Department Physics Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund	\$ 10,980 78 16 76 al Education) 7 74 38 69

Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund	55 116 38	06
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund Jumph Injury Fund Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund	46 12	11 66
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund	38 11,351	

Receipts

From the investments of the Income Gift Fund (Schedule 8)

From the investments of the income Gut Fund (оспес	iule of	
Mortgages:			
1309 Charles R. Gardiner Estate. \$ 96 00			
1314 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 6 08			
1320 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 395 00 1322 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 3 00)		
1322 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 3 00			
1324 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 27 50	\$	527	58
Bonds:			
Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 100 00)		
Province of Manitoba			
Northern Pacific Railway Co 90 00 Argentine Republic — Province			
Argentine Republic - Province			
of Santa Fe			
42 Broadway Building 180 00 Home Owners Loan Corporation 140 27			
Home Owners Loan Corporation. 140 27 New York Central Railroad Co 200 00			
United States Treasury 47 50			
Benenson Bldg			
165 Broadway Bldg 191 28			
Eton Lodge 22 86	-\$	1,316	91
Stocks:			
First Trust Company of Wellsville 64 00 Federated Department Stores 212 52			
National Lead Company 32 00			
Corn Products Company 150 00			
United States Steel Company 350 00			
American Can Company 20 00	\$	828	52
Temporary Loans:	-		
Improvement Fund	,	364	00
Real Estate—Crandall Hall		480	
	_		
	\$	3,517	01
Less Disbursements:		440	00
Crandall Hall		449	99
Net Income Gift Fund Income (\$3.535 per \$100)	\$	3,067	02
(Schedule 15)		0,000	
Payments have been made or credited to the following			
beneficiaries:			
Ames, Susan H.	\$	500	00
Anderson, Katherine	ф	120	
Benjamin, Amelia B.		32	
Binns, Elsie		50	
Brown, Arabella D		300	
Burdick, D. Sherman		150	
Carpenter, Edwin G.		. 60	
Carpenter, Ruth M.		55	
Church, Mary M		65	.00

INCOME (Co	ollege of	Liberal	Arts)
------------	-----------	---------	-------

149

Clawson, C. R	65 00
Coats, Kate M. C.	550 00
Coon, Eda M	25 00
Dare, Mabel H	50 00
Davidson, Minnie A	70 00
Eaton, L. B	35 00
Green, Howard A.	14 32
Harris, Harriet A	35 00
Jordan, Agnes H.	19 81
Macken, Mary F.	375 00
Middaugh, Eva B.	90 00
Packer, Horace B	120 00
Popoff, Mary F.	55 00
Randolph, Alvah F.	32 50 60 00
Randolph, D. D.	250 00
Rathbun, Kate S	900 00
Rogers, Lillis S	492 50
Sutliff, Carl A	6 00
Titsworth, Helen A	82 50
Waite, Anne L.	35 35
Woodard, Linda M	10 00
	 20 00
Total to beneficiaries	\$ 4,705 48
Deficit—Common Income	1,638 46
Total	\$ 3,067 02

Schedule 19

Receipts

From Endowment held in trust for Alfred University by certain other Corporations, to be used for maintenance and support.

Seventh Day Baptist Education Society:				
Literary Professorship \$	546	52		
Natural History Fund	. 0	00		
Twentieth Century Endowment				
Fund	6	15\$	557	68
Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day				
Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day				
Baptist Memorial Fund:				
Charles Potter Professorship of				
History and Political Science	605	51		
Babcock Professorship of Physics	1,286			
William B. Maxson Professorship	1,200	00		
of Greek Language and Litera-	201	0.4		
ature	524			
Alfred University Fund	18			
Bi-Centennial Fund	169	89		
George H. Babcock Fund	2,086	99		
E. Lua Babcock Fund	834			
Twentieth Century Endowment	00 2			
Fund	27	66-\$	5.564	00
рини	01	00—ф	0,004	00
Alumni Association:				
Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund			F0.4	4.0
Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund			534	13
Total (Schedule 15)		8	6.656	69
AUGUA (NCHOMULC ID)		· · · · ·	0,000	1.61

Receipts

Accruing from the operation of the College

Tuition Fees:					
Regular College Courses	\$ 81,425	00			
of Ceramic Students in Univer-					
sity Classes	54,010				
Department of Music	678 1,950	34		100 000	0.4
Ceramic College—Out of State Matriculation Fees	1,950	00-	~-Þ	138,063	
Graduation Fees	 			1,755 $1,280$	
Special Examinations	 	• • •		211	
Late Registration Fees	 			220	
Service Charges	 			1,311	00
Rental-Dormitories:					
Bartlett Hall	13,644				
Burdick Hall	2,495		rin.	05.004	010
Brick—Ladies Hall	11,694	91-	-\$	27,834	23
Extra Fees for Materials, use of					
instruments, etc.:					
Biology	1,516	00			
Chemistry	13,734				
Geology and Botany	57				
Gymnasium	1,679				
Infirmary	7,816				
Machine Shop	35	00			
(Transfers)	8.032	97			
Physics	1,200				
Pottery Fees	185				
Reading Room	2,430				
Speech and Dramatic Production.	24				
Surveying	365				
Wood Shop	140	45-	-\$	37,216	36
Total (Schedule 15)			8	207.890	93
Tour (Nomedute 10)	 	• •	<u>-</u>	201,000	

Schedule 21

Receipts

From Miscellaneous Sources

Library, Books and Supplies:		
State of New York \$ 100 00		
Mamilton Library Fund 34 42		
McArthur Library Fund 25 14-\$	159	56
Library Maintenance:		
Village of Alfred	100	00
State Scholarships	2,500	00
Athletic AssociationDues Collected	12,572	50
Fiat Lux-Subscriptions	2.026	25
Student Campus Tax ;	911	25
Kanakadea Year Books	2,560	00
American Ceramic Society Dues	227	00
Ceramic Breakage Deposits	634	00
Ceramic Art Sales Deposits	1,544	29
Contributions for Scholarship Income:		

Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial \$ 150 00—\$ Calvin Fairbank Memorial	300 00 4,964 92 371 62 3,793 46 3,552 15 2,300 00 240 00 625 90 373 06 1,056 51 50 35 600 00 1,363 00
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club \$ 24,513 11 Brick Boarding Club 24,129 93—\$	48,643 04
Rosebush Foundation: Transfer of income to George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics	1,675 65
Reimbursements:	
Fuel and Light \$ 10,817 51 Insurance	10,917 51
Common Income Receipts:	
Materials sold \$ 66 30 Damages 16 74	
Collegiate Center	1
Summer School	
ments 2.663 00	
Improvement Fund "Working Funds" 19,000 00	
Miscellaneous 215 71—\$	
Total (Schedule 15) \$	139,377 93

Disbursements

For current expenses incurred in the operation of the College (exclusive of the Theological Department) paid out of the Common Income and out of the Special Income designated for salaries.

Salaries:

College Faculty Administration Janitors	$\begin{array}{c} 101,551 \\ 23,058 \\ 22,359 \end{array}$	55	
Department of Music	678	34	151,225 42
Administration Expenses			2,933 56

Advertising 4.609 98
Fuel and Light
Furniture
Insurance
Printing 2,281 79
President's Traveling Expenses 402 44
Repairs 4,075 82
Sundries
Supplies
Total (Schedule 15) \$ 205,485 73
Total (Schedule 15) \$ 205,485 73

Disbursements

Of Income designated to be used for specific purposes other than salaries.

E. Lua Babcock Fund Library Books and Supplies Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jumph Injury Fund Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prizes Social Hall Maintenance Fund Binns Prize Medal Fund		3 1,114 08 480 93 37 00 44 08 40 00 195 27 17 75
ChemIstry 14,0 Geology and Botany 1 Gymnasium 7 Infirmary 7,5 Machine Shop 8 Physics 8 Pottery 1 Reading Room 2,5 Speech and Dramatic Production	26 28 10 54 63 83 88 10 04 41 78 93 51 04 85 00 88 41 23 00 55 24	
Woodshop	81 88—\$	

Schedule 24

Disbursements

For Miscellaneous Purposes

Tuition Fees refunded	\$	1,130 00	
Room Deposits:		5.5	
Defunded to students 9 1 915 00	200 40	of the second	
Transferred to Common Income. 240 00—	-\$	2,055 08	
matriculation rees returned		225 00	
Bartlett Hall Room Rent refunded		168 40	
Brick Room Rent refunded		97 20	
Burdick Hall Room Rent refunded		89 20	
Graduation Fees refunded		60 00	
Late Registration Fees refunded		10 00	
Special Examinations refunded		5 00	
Service Charges refunded	UP.	48 00	
Tuition Notes accepted		3,631 93	
Deferred Obligations accepted		2,300 00	
Accounts Receivable (Net)		745 44	

INCOME (College of Liberal Arts)	153
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics: Mechanical Library and Apparatus Extension Courses Ceramic Fellowships Jamestown Extension School Prize Essay Fund Ceramic Art Sales Fund Ceramic Breakage Deposits refunded	46 22 1,245 00 2,501 06 6,940 19 50 00 1,523 95 841 21
Income Gift Fund: Interest paid on regular agreements	4,703 27
Total (Schedule 15) \$	28.416 15
Schedule 25 Transfers, Offsets, etc.	
Research Project \$ 9 18 Legal Services 36 71 Tuition Notes Charged Off 174 60 Stock Charged Off: 125 00—\$ Athletic Association:	345 49
Athletic Fees	$\begin{array}{c} 12,579 & 90 \\ 2,026 & 25 \\ 911 & 25 \\ 226 & 50 \\ 2,560 & 00 \\ 24,513 & 11 \\ 24,129 & 93 \end{array}$

Stock Charged Off:	114 00		
Floral Park Land Co	125 00-\$	345	40
	120 00φ	030	10
Athletic Association:	L . U		
Interest on Endowment	7 40	40 880	
Athletic Fees		12,579	
Fiat Lux		2,026	
Student Campus Tax		911	
American Ceramic Society Dues		226	
Kanakadea Year Book		2,560	
Bartlett Hall Boarding Club		24,513 $24,129$	
Brick Boarding Club Transfer to Physical Education and Athletic	051.7	24,129	95
Gymnasium balance		5,762	47
		0,102	T 4
Transfers to Library:			
Hamilton Library Fund \$	34 42		
McArthur Library Fund	25 14 \$	59	56
Transfers to Student Loan Fund:			
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Income \$	111 00		
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund			
Income	52 94		
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund In-			
come	37 00-\$	200	94
Scholarships:			
Regular \$ 9,570 50			
Ten Per Cent 685 32			
Special Free 3,000 00			
War Memorial Gradu-			
ate 199 80-\$	13,455 62		
State of New York:			
Applied on Tuition			
Fees 2,220 54			
Paid to Benefic-		. 120 - 1211	-
iaries 279 46\$	2,500 00-\$	15,955	62
Ceramic College Tuition-Out of State:			
Transfer to Ceramic Income Fund		1,950	00
	-		
Total (Schedule 15)	\$	91,221	02
	_		

BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1939

INCOME ACCOUNT

Debit

University Bank Steuben Trust Company First National Bank of Bolivar First National Bank of Olean State Bank of Bolivar Deferred Obligations (Harmon) Deferred Obligations (Alfred University Tuition Notes Room Rent Notes Bills Receivable Accounts Receivable Biology E. Lua Babcock Fund Total debits (Schedule III)	5,000 4,000 6,000 4,000	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	\$ 30,359 14 22,872 78 20,325 42 25,481 20 1,438 86 5,400 00 1,143 44 916 20 72 17 \$ 108,009 21
Common Income (Schedule VI)			\$ 49,506 27
Special Income:			
Room Deposits	\$ 796 344		
George B. Rogers Professorship of	944	04	
Industrial Mechanics, Library			
and Apparatus Fund Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund	131		
Charles Henry Greene Income	90	00	
Gift Fund	14	32	
Henrietta V. P. Babcock Income Gift Fund	35	25	
Agnes H. Jordan Income Gift		00	7-1
Fund	19		
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize	116	00	
Fund	36	32	
Jumph Injury Fund	.46	11 .	
Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal Fund	47	67	1/-
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	- 55	37	
Ceramic Society Dues	247 38		
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the	90	03	
Promotion of Art	1,754		
Ceramic Research Fund Endowment Temporary Loans	17,000		
Social Hall Maintenance Fund	1,013		
. Ceramic Breakage Deposits	116	25	
Ceramic Art Sales Deposits Ceramic Fellowship	20 698		
Jamestown Extension School	1,197		
Herrick Prize Essay Fund	100		
Special Income (Schedule VI)		5	\$ 23,914 91

\$ 23,284 31

Extra Fees for Materials, etc.		
Extra Fees for Materials, etc. Chemistry Geology and Botany Machine Shop Medical and Infirmary Fees	\$ 2,052 19	
Geology and Botany	577 29 210 23	
Medical and Infirmary Fees	5,078 87	
Physical Education and Athletics	8,040 01	
Physics	2,493 34 4,260 99	
Speech and Dramatic Production	1 00	
Surveying	429 80 140 59	
	110 00	
Extra Fees, etc. (Schedule VI)		
Group 1		
Scholarships:		
First Seventh Day Baptist Church	\$. 38 68	
Ladies of Alfred	38 68	
Shiloh Seventh Day Baptist	38 68	
of Alfred Ladies of Alfred Shiloh Seventh Day Baptist Church and Society Seventh Day Baptist Church of Plainfield, N. J. Samuel N. Stillman First Seventh Day Baptist Church	30 00	
Plainfield, N. J	38 68	
Samuel N. Stillman	38 68	
of New York City	38 68	
First Seventh Day Baptist Church of New York City William Elbridge Witter Ladies' Aid Society of the Pawca- tuck Seventh Day Baptist Church	38 68	
tuck Seventh Day Baptist		
Church	38 68	
Class of 1800	38 68 12 60	
Lillian Brown	38 68 12 60	
Class of 1890		
Class of 1890		
Class of 1890	12 60	
Class of 1890	12 60	
Class of 1890	12 60	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist	12 60	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wells-	11 62 8 70 11 62 32 90	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wells-	11 62- 8 70 11 62- 32 90 42 22- 38 68	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Depulson & Sons	11 62- 8 70 11 62- 32 90 42 22- 38 68	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke	11 62 8 70 11 62 32 90	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Depulson & Sons	11 62 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79 4 86	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell	11 62 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79 4 86	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke	11 62 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79 4 86	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wells- ville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III	11 62-8 70-11 62-32 90-42 22-38 68-8 8 79-4 86-96 72	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell James Reed Irish Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell	11 62- 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79- 4 86 96 72	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wells- ville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell James Reed Irish Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church	11 62-8 70-11 62-32 90-42 22-38 68-8 8 79-4 86-96 72	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wells- ville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell James Reed Irish Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church	11 62-8 70 11 62-8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22-38 68-8 79-4 86-96 72	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III James Reed Irish Christ Church(Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett	11 62-8 70 11 62-8 70 11 62-32 90 42 22-38 68-8 79-4 86-96 72 17 42-29-22-8 72-38 68	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III James Reed Irish Christ Church(Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett Ella Lewis Packard Susan Minerva Burdick	12 60 11 62- 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22- 38 68- 8 79- 4 86- 96 72 17 42- 29 22- 8 72- 38 68- 23 22- 38 68- 23 22- 38 68-	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III James Reed Irish Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett Ella Lewis Packard Susan Minerva Burdink Phoble Ann Stillman	12 60 11 62- 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79 4 86 96 72 17 42 29 22 8 72 38 68 23 22 38 68 38 68	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III James Reed Irish Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett Ella Lewis Packard Susan Minerva Burdink Phoble Ann Stillman	12 60 11 62- 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22- 38 68 8 79- 4 86 96 72 17 42- 29 22 8 72 38 68 23 22- 38 68 38 68 38 68 38 68 38 68	
Class of 1890 Group II Alleghanian Lyceum Orophilian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum Alfredian Lyceum First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church Congregational Society of Wellsville George Stillman Greenman Dennison & Sons William Russell Clarke Edgar Henry Cottrell Group III James Reed Irish Christ Church(Episcopal) Hornell Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett Ella Lewis Packard Susan Minerva Burdick	12 60 11 62- 8 70 11 62 32 90 42 22 38 68 8 79 4 86 96 72 17 42- 29 22 8 72 38 68 33 68 38 68 38 68 38 68	

	Group IV
Ethan Lanphear	38 68
Arthur Elwin Main	
Abigail Allen Memorial	38 68
Enos W. Barnes Memori	81 30 00 Society 29 69
First Baptist Church, W	Vellsville. 38 68
Mary Brown Allen	38 68
Aurelia Crandall Green	38 68 15 68 38 68 al 30 00 Society 38 68 rellsville 38 68 Hemphill 38 68
George Edward Brainard	1 7 84
	Group V
Chicago Seventh Day Church Amanda M. Burdick Salem College Malvina Amanda Burdic Mary Grace Stillman	Baptist 13 48
Amanda M. Burdick	38 68
Salem College	36 00
Malvina Amanda Burdic	38 68 38 60 36 00 k 38 68 19 36
Mary Grace Stillman	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Madelia Adelaide Stilli	man Mè-
Mary Grace Stillman Class of 1904 Madelia Adelaide Stillmorial Captain John Casey Men Simeon Montgomery TI Helen Fassett Hatch	38 68
Captain John Casey Men	norial 38 68
Simeon Montgomery Tr	Memorial 40 18
George W. Tuttle Memor	ial 38 68
: -	Group VI
Theodore F. Seward Mer	morial 38 68
Sarah Smith Evans Mom	
Frank R. Green Memoria	11 19 34
Shredded Wheat	nth Dow
Frank R. Green Memoria Shredded Wheat Second Brookfield Seve Baptist Church	orial
	11 38 68
Doris Sunshine	38 68
Charles Eugene Hull Me	morial 38 68
Doris Sunshine Charles Eugene Hull Me Elizabeth Gorton Midda morial	38 68
James Everett Walker .	116 10
	Group VII
Lewis L. Canfield Memor Eliza M. Crandall Memor Edward M. Tomlinson . Eliza Nelson Fryer	rial 38 68 rial 44 56 38 68
Eliza M. Crandall Memo	rial 44 56
Eliza Nelson Erver	67 64
David R. and Martha G.	Stillman
Eliza Nelson Fryer David R. and Martha G. Memorial	Stillman 38 68 Memorial 38 68
Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich	Memorial 38 68
Nelson Ray Crandall	38 68
Nelson Ray Crandall Orrin Thrall Higgins Mary E. Rich	38 68
Mary E. Rich	38 68
	Prous VIII
	Group VIII
John and Harriet Edwar	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown . Laura Clarke Crandall	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown Laura Clarke Crandall . Orson C. Green	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown . Laura Clarke Crandall . Orson C. Green	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown Laura Clarke Crandall Orson C. Green Selinda I. Green Dr. Asa W. Bullock Mary and Marie Allen	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown Laura Clarke Crandall Orson C. Green Selinda I. Green Dr. Asa W. Bullock Mary and Marie Allen Alfred The Great	
John and Harriet Edwar Ellen Goodrich Ford Mary Brownell Brown Laura Clarke Crandall Orson C. Green Selinda I. Green Dr. Asa W. Bullock Mary and Marie Allen Alfred The Great Mary E. Bowler	

Group IX		
Phoebe Maria Babcock	38	68 40 68 76
Shiloh Community First Presbyterian Church (Hornell)	52	
nell) Benjamin R. and Matilda F. Crandall	38	68
dall Samuel V. Davis Liberty Frederick Augustus Owen Charles Stillman	38 38 23	68 68 24
Group X		
Park M. E. Church (Hornell)	13	40
Park M. E. Church (Hornell) Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial Olive Jane Brown Moyer	19	
Clavin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial	38	68
Wells Maxson Memorial	38	68
Clawson	38	
Nathan Vars Hull	38	40 68
Clawson Nathan Vars Hull Hon. Lewis Emery Jr., Memorial. Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial. Eugene B. and Angle Cobb Tuller	38	68 68
Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial Eugene B. and Angle Cobb Tuller	309	50
Group XI		
Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline	20	e e
Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell	38 9	36
Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate	77 34 3 208 9	86 84 92
Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Heal Control of the Control of the Caroline Control of the Caroline Carol	77 34 3 208 3 38	86 84 92 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt	77 34 208 38 38 38	86 84 92 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt	77 34 208 38 38 38 38	86 84 92 68 68
Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown	77 34 208 38 38 38	36 84 92 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII	77 34 3 208 3 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 84 92 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 3 208 3 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	86 84 92 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 1 208 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38	36 84 92 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 3 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	86 84 92 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 3 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	86 84 92 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 3 208 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38	36 84 92 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 3 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 84 92 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 32 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 84 92 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	77 34 32 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 884 92 98 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII	77 34 32 208 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 884 92 98 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins Methodist Episcopal Church (Wellsville) Charles Adsit Myrtle Wells Bradley Merrill Memorial Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell Elmer W. Bass Memorial Wardner C. and Belle G. Titsworth Eugenia Lewis Babcock Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution Group XIII Ethel Middaugh Babcock Memorial	77 34 32 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	36 84 92 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins Methodist Episcopal Church (Wellsville) Charles Adsit Myrtle Wells Bradley Merrill Memorial Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell Elmer W. Bass Memorial Wardner C. and Belle G. Titsworth Eugenia Lewis Babcock Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution Group XIII Ethel Middaugh Babcock Memorial	77 34 3 38 4 38 4 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6 38 6	36 86 88 96 88 96 88 96 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Briggs Susan Slingerland Howell Jessie Briggs Whitford War Memorial Graduate Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown Eunice Brown Hewitt Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker Hannah Partington Brown Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown Group XII D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins Methodist Episcopal Church (Wellsville) Charles Adsit Myrtle Wells Bradley Merrill Memorial Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell Elmer W. Bass Memorial Wardner C. and Belle G. Titsworth Eugenia Lewis Babcock Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution Group XIII	77 34 32 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	364 584 584 588 588 588 588 588 58

Susan Howell Mees Memorial LeMyra Maxson Prentice Edward W. Hatch Memorial Cynthia Westover Alden Alvord B. Clarke Memorial	77 36 38 68 116 06 38 68 38 68	
Group XIV		
Clinton B. McDowell Memorial . Carpenter and Rudolph	38 68 38 68 38 68 38 68 77 36 116 06 40 84 38 68	
Group XV		
Edwin Bradford Hall Alpheus Burdick Kenyon M. Veola Babcock Kenyon Lester Courtland Rogers Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Memorial Ransom and Flora Cartwright Charles F. Binns Burton Benjamin Crandall Hamilton Ward Memorial Chester Paden Lyon	77 36 77 36 77 36 21 30 38 68 77 36 81 44 38 68 464 24 11 80	
Group XVI		
Dr. John Champlin Edmund P. Barker Etta West Crumb Frank J. Weed Lucia Weed Clawson Harriet A. Weed Elisha Potter Dr. W. W. Crandall Mrs. W. W. Crandall Susie Crandall Sherman	135 42 190 10 13 54 77 36 77 36 96 72 96 72 96 72 96 72	
Group XVII		
William Wallace Brown Memorial Steuben County Humane Society. Melissa Ann Herrick Nellie Young Herrick Anna Grace Herrick Orville P. Taylor Memorial	7 74 25 16 723 64 530 00 518 42 326 32	
Group XVIII	1	
Lafayette Young Memorial Margaret Brown Herrick Margaret Foote Chapman Henderson J. Lester Reynolds Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial Calvin Fairbank Memorial		
Scholarships (Schedule VI)		\$ 11,303 72
Total credits (Schedule VI)		\$.108,009 21

INCOME REPORT

School of Theology

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Balance July 1, 1938 (Table B)				\$ 1,325	10
Income from Endowment held in trust	by:				
Alfred University:					
Theological Fund Investments:					
Mortgages:					
	\$	114	00		
1501 Mary Czarnecki 1507 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co	Ψ	12	09		
1512-12A Bertha L. Meyer		390	00		
1513 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co 1514 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co		9.1	25		
1515 Prudence Co			25		
1516 Prudence Co		10	00		
1517 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co			95		
1518 Ephraim Carleton 1519 Park Hill Securities Corpor-		190	00		
ation		229	00		
		4.00			
Bonds:	\$	983	29		
Bethlehem Steel Corporation		25	00		
Stock:		90	00		
National Lead Co		10	00		
Real Estate—York Property;		10	00		
Total Receipts \$ 525 70 Less Disbursements. 312 27					
Net	\$	213	43		
Net Theological Fund Income	8	1,244	72		
which has been distributed	-				
pro rata (\$4.497 per \$100)					
among the individual funds composing the					
composing the					
The Theologica	I F	und			
General Fund	\$	373	75		
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pas- toral Theology	*	3.0			
toral Theology		179	89		
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics		89	or		
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal		00	00		
Theology		34	44		
Alfred Collins Fund			00		
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund. Fund to aid Young People Preparing		449	14		
for the Ministry		98	95		
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund			0.0		
for the Theological Library		9	00		
	\$	1,244	72		
	-				

Seventh Day Baptist Education Society	:					1
General Fund	\$	801				
Twentieth Century Fund		2	04			
Fund to aid Young People Pre- paring for the Ministry		24	34			
	\$	827	49			
Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund:						
Plainfield Professorship of Doc- trinal Theology	\$	488	95			
Plannield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology Professorship of Church History and Homiletics Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology Twentieth Century Endowment		373	32			
Pastoral Theology			42			
Fund Endowment		12	56			
	\$	875	25			
	_		_			
Contributions for Maintenance through the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, Denominational Budget	\$	1,025	63			
Special Contributions for Maintenance and Betterments	\$	896	88			
Student Fees:	1					
Library Fees	\$	45 105				
	\$	150	00			
Table B			_	œ	E 010	0.7
				\$	5,019	
Total			• • •	\$	6,345	07
Disburseme	nts					
G-1					4 000	0.0
Salaries			• •	\$	4,699	92
Maintenance:	\$	297	25			
Fuel and Light Furniture	Ф	66	05			
Repairs		17 257				
Sundries (Net) Supplies		29				
Traveling Expense		25	85-	-\$	694	02
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library			٠.		2	50
Young People Preparing for the Ministry						
Elmo Randolph Lottie Snyder		27 74	00			
Marion Van Horn		27	00-	-\$	128	00
Total Disbursements (Table B)				\$	5,524	44
Balance June 30, 1939 (Table B)					820	
Total				\$	6,345	_
				-		

Schedule 27 A

BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1939

Debit

University Bank (Schedule III)	* *	820 63
Credit		
Maintenance FundFund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministr William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the The	y	634 07 124 25
logical Library Library Fees		17 31 45 00
Schedule VI	. \$	820 63

ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

INCOME REPORT

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

From the investments of the Rosebush Foundation: Bonds: 61 Broadway Northern Electric Co. and Northern Paper Mills. West Shore Railroad Company United States Treasury Benenson Building 165 Broadway Building, Inc.	\$	375 750 240 13 137 159	00 00 75 50
Total (Table B)	\$	1,675	65
Disbursements	0.		
Alfred University—Revenue Account: Transferred to Alfred University, on account of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics, in accordance with Article Eight, Section of Agreement (Table B)	\$	1,675	65

IMPROVEMENT FUND REPORT

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

University Bank	Balances July 1, 1938:						
Undesignated Fund	University Bank Exchange National Bank	\$	1,051	17			
Endowment Fund	Table B				\$	3,930	86
Serial Note issue	Endowment Fund 1929 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Social Hall Building Fund Social Hall Maintenance Fund Physical Training Department	\$	14,011 10 251 1,000 500 1,000	87 00 69 00 00			
Proceeds of Bills Payable: Serial Note issue	Business Department Fund						
Serial Note issue	Proceeds of Bills Pavable:	\$	30,511	58			
Disbursements \$\frac{11,942 44}{2}	The state of the s		37,500	00			
Disbursements Endowment Fund : Amounts designated for Endowment : Scholarships : Calvin Fairbank Memorial	Total Receipts (Table B)				\$	68,011	58
Endowment Fund: Amounts designated for Endowment: Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial \$ 6,200 00 Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R	Total				\$	71,942	44
Endowment Fund: Amounts designated for Endowment: Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial \$ 6,200 00 Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R							
Amounts designated for Endowment: Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial \$ 6,200 00 Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R	Disburseme	nts					
Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial	Endowment Fund:						
Calvin Fairbank Memorial \$ 6,200 00 Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. 48 10 R. 48 10 Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. 57 50 Dr. Leman W. Potter 57 50 Melissa Ann Herrick 165 00 Steuben County Humane Society 200 00—\$ 12,870 60 H. Clift Brown Fund \$ 116 27 Horace B. Packer Professorship of English 1,000 00 Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library Fund 25 00—\$ 1,141 27 \$ 14,011 87 1929 Senior Class Gift 10 00 \$ 14,021 87 Bills Payable—Serial Notes \$ 10,900 00 Social Hall Maintenance Fund 500 00 Physical Training Department 1,000 00							
R							
Melissa Ann Herrick 165 00 Steuben County Humane Society 200 00—\$ 12,870 60 H. Clift Brown Fund \$ 118 27 Horace B. Packer Professorship of English 1,000 00 Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library Fund 25 00—\$ 1,141 27 \$ 14,011 87 1929 Senior Class Gift 10 00 \$ 14,021 87 Bills Payable—Serial Notes \$ 10,900 00 Social Hall Maintenance Fund 500 00 Physical Training Department 1,000 00	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial	\$	6,200	00		H.	
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial.	\$	48 6,200	10 00		79	
English	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick	\$	6,200 57 165	10 00 50 00	-\$	12,870	60
Fund 25 00—\$ 1,141 27 \$ 14,011 87 1929 Senior Class Gift 10 00 \$ 14,021 87 Bills Payable—Serial Notes \$ 10,900 00 Social Hall Maintenance Fund 500 00 Physical Training Department 1,000 00	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund		6,200 57 165 200	10 00 50 00 00-	-\$	12,870	60
1929 Senior Class Gift 10 00 \$ 14,021 87 Bills Payable—Serial Notes \$ 10,900 00 Social Hall Maintenance Fund 500 00 Physical Training Department 1,000 00	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English		48 6,200 57 165 200	10 00 50 00 00-	-\$	12,870	60
\$ 14,021 87	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library		48 6,200 57 165 200 116 1,000	10 00 50 00 00- 27			
Bills Payable—Serial Notes \$ 10,900 00 Social Hall Maintenance Fund 500 00 Physical Training Department 1,000 00	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library		48 6,200 57 165 200 116 1,000	10 00 50 00 00- 27	-\$	1,141	27
Social Hall Maintenance Fund	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library Fund	\$	48 6,200 57 165 200 116 1,000 25	10 00 50 00 00- 27 00 00-	-\$	1,141	27
	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library Fund	\$	48 6,200 57 165 200 116 1,000 25	10 00 50 00 00- 27 00 00-	\$	1,141 14,011 10	27 87 00
	Scholarships: Calvin Fairbank Memorial Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R. Charles Hastings Dodd Memorial. Dr. Leman W. Potter Melissa Ann Herrick Steuben County Humane Society. H. Clift Brown Fund Horace B. Packer Professorship of English Mary A. Prescott McArthur Library Fund 1929 Senior Class Gift Bills Payable—Serial Notes Social Hall Maintenance Fund	\$	48 6,200 57 165 200 116 1,000 25	10 00 50 00 00- 27 00 00-	\$ \$	1,141 14,011 10 14,021 10,900 500	27 87 00 87 00 00

Undesignated Funds:			
Interest:			
Serial Notes \$ 6,239 05			
Temporary Loans 6.564 00			
Serial Notes \$ 6,239 05 Howe Library 2,820 00 Temporary Loans 6,584 00 Sewer Bonds			
On Principal of Sewer Bonds 717 00			
Curb and Pavement Assessment . 183 03 For Student Aid, as designated by			
donor 50 00			
Alumni Association 3,382 08			
Campaign Expenses	-\$	42,221	95
Actional Mountains and Dogoto of	-		
Total Disbursements (Table B)	\$	68,884	73
Balances June 30, 1939:			
University Bank \$ 253 71 Exchange National Bank 2,051 12 First Trust Company 752 88			
Exchange National Bank 2,001 12 First Trust Company 752 88			
Table B	\$	3,057	71
Total	\$	71,942	44
	_		
BALANCE SHEET			
July 1, 1939			
Debit			
,			
University Bank			
Evchange National Bank 2.051 12			
The same of the sa			
University Bank \$ 253 71 Exchange National Bank 2,051 12 First Trust Company 752 88			
First Trust Company 752 88 Schedule III	\$	3,057	71
	\$	3,057 360,952	
Schedule III Undesignated Fund		360,952	37
Schedule III			37
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total		360,952	37
Schedule III Undesignated Fund		360,952	37
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit	\$	360,952 364,010	37 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Logans	\$	360,952	08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Logans	\$	360,952 364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000	00 00 00 00
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Logans	\$	360,952 364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 1,000	00 00 00 00 00
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Logans	**	360,952 364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 1,000	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift Total Statement of Indebtedness	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift Total	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift Total Statement of Indebtedness July 1, 1939 Temporary Loans	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10 364,010	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift Total Statement of Indebtedness July 1, 1939 Temporary Loans Howe Public Library	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 1,000 10 364,010	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 08 08
Schedule III Undesignated Fund Total Credit Bills Payable Temporary Loans Business Department Fund Social Hall Building Fund 1938 Senior Class Gift Total Statement of Indebtedness July 1, 1939 Temporary Loans	**	364,010 197,900 164,100 1,000 10 364,010	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 08 08

TOTAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

From beginning of Campaign in 1916 to June 30, 1939

Cash and Securities:				
Undesignated Funds	\$	408,724	44	
Endowment Funds		605,015	08	
Davis Gymnasium Fund		2,015	62	
Heating Plant Fund		6,001 672	46	
Betterment Fund Deficit		672	00	
Forward Movement Funds		12,562	36	
Allen Memorial Laboratory Fund		9,610	20	
Heins Memorial Fund		2,500	00	
New Gymnasium Fund		$\frac{5.125}{3,265}$	00	
Alumni Hall Fund Unnamed Scholarship Fund		25,000	00	
Ladies Dormitory Fund		50	00	
Plant Assets		15,000		
Deagan Chimes Fund		3,756		
Physics Hall Rebuilding Fund		6,382	50	
1929 Senior Class Gift		2.048	00	
1929 Senior Class Gift Bartlett Memorial Dormitory				
Fund		150,000		
Fund		32,751		
1930 Senior Class Gift		500	00	/
Student Loan Fund		1,100		
Social Hall Maintenance Fund		1,750	00	
Alumni Sustaining Fund Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift		3.500		
1027 Corior Class Cift		219		
1938 Senior Class Gift		251	69	
Business Department Fund				-\$1,298,826 18
		2,000		12,200,020 20
Unpaid Subscriptions:		0.000		
Improvement Fund (Original)	\$			
Centennial Program Fund		426,930		
Continuation Improvement Fund.		2,535		-\$ 581,662 78
1936 Centennial Fund		140,020	0.7	-\$ 001,002 TO
				\$1,880,488 96
Describe of Youngs				42,000,000
Proceeds of Loans:				
Individuals Franklin Trust Co., New York	\$	13,600	00	
Franklin Trust Co., New York		10,000 5,000		
First National Bank, Hornell		5,000		
University Bank, Alfred		5,000	00	
Now Torons		25,000	00	
First National Bank. Plainfield, New Jersey M. & T. Trust Co., Buffalo		125,000		
Exchange National Bank, Olean		37,000		
Exchange National Bank, Olean Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.,				
New York		70,000		
New York		60,000	00	
Howe Estate, Philadelphia,				
Pennsylvania		60,000	00	
Serial Note Issue		164,300	00	# #44.000 00
Temporary Loans-Endowment		169,100	00-	-\$ 7±±,000 00
Total				\$2,624,488 96
Expenditur	100			
•	CS			
Buildings and Improvements:				
Heating Plant				\$ 98,401 73
Allen Memorial Laboratory				43,161 10

Haine Mamarial Grand Stand	2,500	00
Heins Memorial Grand Stand	53,071	96
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory	162,139	03
	31,913	72
Susan Howell Social Hall	55,781	71
Hall of Physics	8,359	
The Brick (Ladies Hall) Gothic Alumni Hall Clawson Infirmary	1 204	97
GOUNTE	1,304 41,761	05
Alumni Hali	2 200	57
Clawson Infrimary	3,398	36
Steinheim	621	
Burdick Hall	578	
Library	69	
Kenyon Hall Ludowici-Celadon Real Estate	430	
Ludowici-Celadon Real Estate	1,291	
Small parcel of land near Heating Plant Emily Brown lot on Pine Hill	29	00
Emily Brown lot on Pine Hill		00
Woodruff lot on Pine Hill	74	
Ray Hough lot D. S. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus Susie M. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus Clawson Infirmary Property Transfer to Plant Sewer Bonds (a/c Princpal) Street Extension and Campus Improvements	250	
D. S. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus	2,500	
Susie M. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus	2,500	
Clawson Infirmary Property Transfer to Plant	10,000	
Sewer Bonds (a/c Princpal)	8,410	
Street Extension and Campus Improvements	10,486	
Brick on site of Terra Cotta Flant	250	
New Campus Plans	460	
Equipment for Natural History Department	1,877	
X-Ray Equipment Moving Picture Equipment	921	37
Moving Picture Equipment	221	10
	500	0.0
Davis Gymnasium Fund	7,631	52
New Gymnasium Fund	460	01
Davis Gymnasium Fund New Gymnasium Fund Unnamed Scholarship Fund Fund for Student Aid (Students designated by donors) Betterment Fund Underwriting Underwriting Committee	25,000	00
Fund for Student Aid (Students designated by donors)	800	
Betterment Fund Underwriting	15,616	
Underwriting Committee	19,278	
Underwriting Committee Committee on Electric Wiring	6,519	
Campaign Expenses	133,789	
Interest Accrued Dividend on Capital Stock Exchange	171 509	67
Accrued Dividend on Capital Stock Exchange	1,400	00
Athletic Field Improvement	3,482	16
	0,101	
Athletic Association:		
Interest on Bonds \$ 3,480 00		
Ronds Paid 15 200 00		
Bonds Paid	24 567	31
Bonds Paid 15,200 00 Advance for Student Aid 5,887 31\$ Design Chimies Fund	24,567 3 756	31
Interest on Bonds	3,756	43
Carmon	3,756 704	43 80
Social Hall Maintenance Fund	3,756 704 1,750	43 80 00
Social Hall Maintenance Fund	3,756 704 1,750 1,100	43 80 00 00
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25	43 80 00 00 00
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901	43 80 00 00 00 31
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203	43 80 00 00 00 31 82
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00
Carlion Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Carlion Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Carlion Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment:	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Carnon Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endow-	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Carnon Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endow-	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219	43 80 00 00 31 82 00 43
Carnon Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endowment From Undesignated Funds 23,600 00	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Carnon Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endow-	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Carnon Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endowment From Undesignated Funds 23,600 00	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endowment Payments designated for Endowment From Undesignated Funds 23,600 00 1929 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Revenue Account:	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endowment Payments designated Funds 23,600 00 1929 Senior Class Gift 1,973 00 \$ Transferred to Revenue Account: Forward Movement Fund 12,562 36	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Social Hall Maintenance Fund	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 25 9,901 1,203 250 3,500 219 241	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61
Social Hall Maintenance Fund Student Loan Fund Alumni Sustaining Fund Alumni Association Centennial Celebration Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship Physical Training Department 1937 Senior Class Gift 1938 Senior Class Gift Transferred to Endowment: Payments designated for Endowment Payments designated Funds 23,600 00 1929 Senior Class Gift 1,973 00 \$ Transferred to Revenue Account: Forward Movement Fund 12,562 36	3,756 704 1,750 1,100 9,901 1,203 3,500 219 241 630,663	43 80 00 00 00 31 82 00 00 43 61

Bills Payable Paid:			
Individuals	13,600	00	
Franklin Trust Co., New York	10,000		
Frankim Trust Co., New Lork			
First National Bank, Hornell	5,000		
University Bank, Alfred	5,000	-00	
First National Bank, Plainfield,			
New Jersey	25,000	00	
	125,000		
M. & T. Trust Company, Buffalo.			
Exchange National Bank, Olean	37,000	00	
Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.,			
New York	70,000	00	
	60,000		
Howe Public Library Wellsville			
Serial Notes	26,400		000 000 00
Temporary Loans	5,000	00\$	382,000 00
Balances:			
University Bank	253	71	
	2,051		
Exchange National Bank	752		
First Trust Company	102	00	
(Schedule VI)	\$ 3,057	71	
Unpaid subscriptions	581.662	78\$	584,720 49
Carpital Sassorapianis IIIIII			
Metal		\$9	,624,488 96
Total		Ψ.	,021,200 00

PAYMENTS ON SUBSCRIPTIONS TO IMPROVEMENT FUND, OTHER GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Adams, Leonard P	\$	00
Agins, Theodore C	5	00
Alderman, Don R	6	00
Allen, C. J	20	00
Allen, Harry H	40	00
Allen, Mateal	30	00
Almy, Albertine F	20	00
Amberg, Charles R	- 20	00
Ames, Susan Howell	2,500	00
Armstrong, Leland R	14	00
Armstrong, R. A. & Co	5	00
Arnold, Ing	5	00
Augenstine, Betty M	45	00
Austin, Luella E	3	00
	5	00
Babcock, Mr. and Mrs. Paul R Babcock, Mrs. R. S	20	00
Babcock, Mrs. A. S	20	00
Banghart, Margaret	50	00
Banks, Stanley D	5	00
Barber, R. E	39	00
Barnes, R. N. C.	5	00
Barney, Emily S	8	00
Barrs, Mrs. James T.	5	00
Bartholomew, Jennie W	10	00
Barton, Meredith	2	00
Bassett, B. Stockton	10	00
Bates, N. M.	20	00
Beckwith, Fred P	10	00
Beers, G. Pitt	20	00
Behm, Edith	3	00
Benjamin, Fred	15	00
Bennett, Adee N	5	00
Benson, Clara	5	00
Bentz, F. H	20	00
Berger, Benjamin	20	00
Bertini, Americo	5	00
Binning, Roland	9	00

Birdlebough, Jessie Oaks	20	00
Blackmer, Charles	2	00
	15	00
Bloore, Hazel Lefevre Bole, G. A. Bond, A. J. C. Bonham, Mrs. W. S. Boraas, Harold Bowen, Byron D. Boyce, Mary C. Boyd, Mrs. Chas. A. Brainard, George H. Brandes, Grace E.	20	00
Pond A T C	20	00
Donham May W7 C	10	00
Donald Harald	24	00
Boraas, Harold		00
Bowen, Byron D	25	
Boyce, Mary C	5	00
Boyd, Mrs. Chas. A	20	00
Brainard, George H	5	00
Brandes, Grace E	20	00
Breckenridge, Susan	10	00
Briggs Leo H	10	00
Britton Ing A	3	00
Britton, Ina A. Bronson, F. E., Jr. Brooks, Ruth R.	5	00
Dwooled Duth D	20	00
Drucks, Ruth A	20	00
Brown, Alice M	100	00
Brown, Anna McConnell		
Brown, H. Clift, Estate Brown, John G. Brown, Kearn B.	116	27
Brown, John G	7	50
Brown, Kearn B	3	00
Brown, S. J. Buchanan, Charles D.	10	00
Buchanan, Charles D	30	00
Buck William E	200	00
Buck, William E. Burdick, Mrs. Alfred S. Burdick, Chas. M., Jr. Burdick, Mr. and Mrs. H. O.	200	00
Dundials Chay M Tr	4	00
Durdick, Chas. M., Jr.	24	00
Burdick, Mr. and Mrs. II. U	20	00
Burdick, Oscar M		
Burdick, Raymond C	30	00
Burdick, Starr A. and Susie S	50	00
Burditt, W. M	60	00
Burditt, W. M	10	00
Burns, Val Jean	85	00
Burroughs, Kent L	20	00
Bush, William W	6	25
C - 1-22 C YFF	10	00
Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Robert M	10	
Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Robert M	150	00
Cannon, William C	270	83
Cannon, William C. Carpenter, Ruth Marion	5	00
Carter, G. J. Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R Chamberlain, Mrs. R. F.	50.	00
Catherine Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R	48	10
Chamberlain, Mrs. R. F.	16	00
Chapman, Norman C	5	00
	3	34
Childe T A	5	00
Cheval, Marie Childs, J. A. Chipman, Charles A. Choate, F. W. Claire, Elzora	20	00
Chipman, Charles A	15	00
Choate, F. W.	20	00
Claire, Elzora		
Clarke, Agnes K	10	00
Clarke, C. L	10	00
Class of 1938	251	69
Choate, F. W. Claire, Elzora . Clarke, Agnes K. Clarke, C. L. Class of 1938 Clausen, Mildred Taber Clegg, Blanche	20	00
Clegg, Blanche	10	00
Clegg, Blanche	20	00
Cobb Theodore	. 9	00
Cole Grace Persons	7	50
Colucci Mr and Mrs James	6	00
Cometoak E F	40	00
Congdon Mando	20	00
Coats, Leah Ingley Cobb, Theodore Cole, Grace Parsons Colucci, Mr. and Mrs. James Comstock, E. F. Congdon, Maude Conner, Edith		00
Conner, Edith Conrad, Margaret	5	
Conrad, Margaret	100	25
	100	00
Coots. Frederick	10	00
Coots, Mrs. William	5	0.0
Coots, Frederick Coots, Mrs. William Corey, Carolyn E.	5	00
	5	00
Cottrell. Royal L	10	00

Cowan, R. Guy	20 00
Craig and Scott	10 00
Craig. Walter	10 00
Craig, Walter	50 00
Crandall, Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Crandall, Mary S. Cronk, Mrs. Robert D. Crosby, Sarah Ford	
Crandall, Mary S	5 00
Cronk, Mrs. Robert D	12 50
Crosby, Sarah Ford	5 00
Crumb. R. A	15 00
Crumb, R. A	5 00
Curtiss, milital 2	
Dailey, Walter W	10 00
Denforth F C	80 00
Davidson, Robert I	100 00
Davie, C. E. & Son	15 00
There Charten A	10 00
Davies, Chester A	
Davies, Wm. J. Davis, Boothe C.	6 00
Davis, Boothe C	25 00
Davis, Boothe C. Davis, Daniel W. Davis, Evan Day, Mary Lou Decker, Burt Degen, Dora K. Dennis, Mrs, William H.	25 00
Davis, Evan	3 00
Day Mary Lou	4 25
Docker Burt	25 00
Dogge Dogg V	50 00
Degen, Dora K.	
Dennis, Mrs. William H	
Dennison, Jeanne	12 00
Dickens, Mrs. R. G	6 00
Diehl, Mrs. A. H.	5 00
Diehl, Mrs. A. H. Dietterick, A. Merritt Donaldson, H. N. Donnelly, Henry	4 00
Donaldson H N	4 00
Donnelly Hopey	5 00
Donnelly, fienty	4 00
Dorn, Jennie	
Dougherty, John L	5 00
Drake. M. Ellis	60 00
DuBois, H. B	5 00
Duhl, F. W.	5 00
Dorn, Jennie Dorn, Jennie Dougherty, John L. Drake, M. Ellis DuBois, H. B. Duhl, F. W. Dwight, L. Clyde	25 00
Diright, Mr Oaj de Titti Titti Titti	
Eagle, J. E.	10 00
	10 00
Eisert James W.	
Eisert, James W	20 00
Eagle, J. E. Eisert, James W. Eldredge, Mr. and Mrs. Frank	20 00 6 00
	20 00 6 00 10 00
	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elogbers, Huldah Reed	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elrgbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Espager H. E.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elrgbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Espager H. E.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elre, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elre, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 6 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 6 00 25 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 24 96
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 40 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 22 00 24 96 25 00 24 96 15 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgyers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles II. Fisher, Thomas	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 21 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 24 96 25 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgy, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Fosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 22 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 5 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgy, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Fosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 21 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 24 96 25 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgy, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Fosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 20 00 21 00 6 00 21 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 20 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elgy, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Fosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 220 00 15 00 21 00 6 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 10 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Foodlek, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 6 00 6 00 6
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 40 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 20 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 5 00 20 00 5 00 5
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 40 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 20 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 22 00 20 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 21 00 21 00 25 00 21 00 22 00 6 00 25 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 5 00 6 00 5 00 6 00 5 00 6 00 10 00 6 00 7 00 7 00 8 00 8 00 8 00 8 00 8 00 8
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Fernwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Frosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 5 00 20 00 10 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Fosdick, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. French, Preston Friend Fuller, A. D. Fuller, Amelia T. Fuller, Wm. C. Gallup, John L. Gannett, Frank E. Gardiner, Marian C. Geutsch, Bernhard G. Gibson, C. P.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 20 00 15 00 40 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 15 00 20 00 15 00 20 00 10
Ellis, Adalyn Ellis, Beulah N. Elmhurst Dairy, Inc. Elve, John Engbers, Huldah Reed Esrey, Mabel Fancher, Mrs. A. T. Farwell, Gilbert A. Fenner, H. E. Ferguson, Jessie C. Field, Charles H. Fisher, Thomas Flessel, Marie M. Foote, Robert E. Ford, Eva L. Foodlek, Marion L. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	20 00 6 00 10 00 60 00 10 00 20 00 6 00 12 00 200 00 15 00 21 00 6 00 25 00 20 00 24 96 15 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 20 00 5 00 20 00 10 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00

Gillespie, Elizabeth B	20	00
Cillognie H C		00
Goodno I H	20	
Gillespie, H. C. Goodno, J. H. Gould, H. C. Graham, Lewis J. Granger, A. E.	10	00
Craham Lawis I	2	00
Changes 4 E	25	
Granger, A. E.	6	00
Gray, Cola IX.	25	00
Greene, Fay D	24	
Greene, Gladys		
Greene, H. C	50	
Greene, James P	30	
Greene, Leona I	50	00
Greene, Maxson F	10	00
Greene, Walter L	10	00
Grobe, Mr. and Mrs. F. W	25	00
Groves, John D	20	00
Groves, M. M.	15	00
Greene, Fay D. Greene, Gladys Greene, II. C. Greene, James P. Greene, Leona I. Greene, Maxson F. Greene, Walter L. Grohe, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Groves, John D. Groves, M. M. Groves, Sara B.	15	00
Hagar, Donald	25	00
	7	00
Halstead, Roxey	5	00
Hamilton, H. S	10	00
Hand, Ralph J	20	00
Harrington, Mr. and Mrs. Henry W	20	00
Halstead, Rosey Hamilton, H. S. Hand, Ralph J. Harrington, Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Hatch, Florence W.	200	00
Heagy, Mrs. Harry	7	00
Hendee, Mrs. S. B.	.5	00
Herrick, John P.	12,400	00
Herrick John P		00
Hildebrand E Fritiof	129	96
Hill Lowis		00
Hill Larlo M	50	
Hitchcock R O	150	
Hoffman Laona E	10	
Heagy, Mrs. Harry Hendee, Mrs. S. B. Herrick, John P. Herrick, John P. Hildebrand, E. Fritjof Hill, Lewis Hill, Lula M. Hitchcock, R. O. Hoffman, Leona E. Hollands, Abbie L., Estate Hollands, Mary Louise Hollands, W. G. Holmes, M. E.	30	
Hallands Mary Loniso	10	
Hollands W C	40	
Hollands, W. G. Holmes, M. E	200	00
Holmes, M. E	80	00
Holmes, Markel M.	10	00
Hornburg Farnest C	50	
Hornburg, Earnest C	20	00
Home Mr and Mrs A T	12	00
Howe, Mr. and Mrs. A. I	15	00
The base The base of the state	20	00
Truckes W. T.	20	00
Hughes, W. J	45	00
numphreys, nazer	8	00
Hunt, Ruth E	10	00
Hunting, Ruth V.		
Humphreys, Hazel Hunt, Ruth E. Hunting, Ruth V. Hutchings, Francis R.	40	00
Immediato, Ralph J	5	00
Inman, Lillian	5	00
	20	-
Jackson, Mrs. Arthur C		
Jacob, Lillian H	5	00
Johnson, Chas. P	25	00
Johnson, Howard	20	
Johnson, Chas. P. Johnson, Howard Jones, Mrs. W. T.	20	00
Kaplan, Mrs. B. Karr, Frank M.	6	0.0
Karr, Frank M	2	00
	4	00
Kaller Harry E	10	00
Kelly, J. R.	5	00
Kelly, Jos H	10	00
Kenyon, M. E.	25	00
Kingsley, Earl G. Estate	40	00
Kelly, J. R. Kelly, Jos. H. Kelly, Jos. H. Kenyon, M. E. Kingsley, Earl G., Estate Kingsley, George J.	10	00
	10	40

IMPROVEMENT FUND

Kirkland, Ruth	10	00
Kling, Rosalie	40	00
	15	00
Klinger, D. G. Knapp, Lucile B. Knox, May Kohl Otto P.	24	00
Knapp, Lucile B. Knox, May Kohl, Otto P.		
Knox, May	15	00
Kohl, Otto P. Kopko, Frank Kovaes, Paul B.	5	00
Kopko, Frank	12	00
Kovacs, Paul B	7	50
Kreiger, John	10	00
Kyser, George, Jr	7	50
Taylor, devige, and the same		
L. & C. Coat, Suit & Dress Co	50	00
Laauwe, Harold W	25	00
Lair, Louise	12	00
Laira Margaret Pluce	6	00
Lamphier, Howard L. Lampinan, C. M. Langworthy, John R. Langworthy, Susan M.	1	00
Laminuan C M	10	00
Yanguarthy Talin D	8	00
Langworthy, John R	10	00
Langworthy, Susan M		
Lapp, John A	200	00
Law, Hollice E	10	00
Lawrence, Mrs. W. A	5	00
Leach, David L	4	50
Lapp, John A. Law, Hollice E. Lawrence, Mrs. W. A. Leach, David L. Leach, William H. Leith Percy	15	00
Leith, Percy	2	00
	10	00
Levin, Harry M	5	00
Levine, Junus	10	00
Lewis, Lyman C		
Lindenthal, Charlotte K	5	00
Link, A. F	10	00
Levine, Julius Lewis, Lyman C. Lindenthal, Charlotte K. Link, A. F. Litchfield, Mrs. Cecile	20	00
Loughhead, William	10	00
Two Me and May Dishard D	15	00
25 1 12 25 2 2 00 1	OF	
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust	25	00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust	5	00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F	5 20	00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A. & Co.	5	00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther	5 20	00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther	5 20 10 10	00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLane, Ethel M	5 20 10 10 60	00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M.	5 20 10 10 60 6	00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60	00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason Lephelle H	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason Lephelle H	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason Lephelle H	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxon, L. Meredith	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxon, L. Meredith	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxon, L. Meredith	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6 5 25	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6 5 25 14	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland. W. James McHenry. A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane. J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxon, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger. John J.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6 5 25 14	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Meritt, Carl L.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6 5 25 14 5 12	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Meritt, Carl L.	5 20 10 10 60 60 12 5 6 5 25 14 5 12 30 200	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Meritt, Carl L.	5 20 10 10 60 60 12 5 6 5 25 14 5 20 20 40	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLead, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Mesick Mr. and Mrs. P. M.	5 20 10 10 6 6 6 6 12 5 6 5 25 14 5 20 20 20 40 5 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merrill, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, La Verne A.	5 20 10 10 60 6 6 6 5 25 14 5 12 30 200 40 5 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merrill, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, La Verne A.	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 5 25 14 200 40 5 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritl, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiner, La Verne A. Micros, George Mys. Mrs. David	5 20 10 10 60 6 6 6 5 25 14 5 12 30 200 40 5 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritl, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiner, La Verne A. Micros, George Mys. Mrs. David	5 20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 5 25 14 200 40 5 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Mesick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R.	20 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 6 5 25 14 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Mesick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R.	5 20 10 60 66 60 12 5 65 25 14 5 200 40 5 5 20 20 20 20 25	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merrill, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiner, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Mary Merrills, Ada R. Mills, Mary	5 20 10 60 60 60 12 5 5 25 14 5 20 20 10 20 10 25 5	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merrill, John J. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer. LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D.	5 20 10 60 60 60 12 5 5 25 14 4 200 40 40 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland. W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marie F.	5 200 60 60 12 5 14 5 200 400 5 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger. John J. Merritt. Carl L. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Messick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiner. LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse. Mrs. Frederick A.	5 200 60 60 12 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray. Lillian F. MacFarland. W. James McHenry. A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mclinger. John J. Meritt. Carl L. Merrill, John J. Meritt, C. W. Mesick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer. LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse. Mrs. Frederick A. Myers. J. E.	5 200 60 60 12 5 5 14 5 5 200 200 20 10 10 10 100 100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger. John J. Merritt. Carl L. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Messick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiner. LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse. Mrs. Frederick A.	5 200 60 60 12 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Mesick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse, Mrs. Frederick A. Myers, J. E. Myrvaagnes, Kaspar O.	5 200 10 10 60 6 60 12 25 5 14 4 5 20 20 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger. John J. Merritt. Carl L. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller. Minnie B. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse, Mrs. Frederick A. Myers. J. E. Myrvaagnes. Kaspar O. Nagele, Frank F.	5 200 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 5 14 30 2000 40 5 5 10 100 100 20 25 5 10 20 20 20 20 25 5 10 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur. Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker. Mariam V. Mellinger. John J. Merritt. Carl L. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messiek, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller. Minnie B. Mills, Ada R. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse, Mrs. Frederick A. Myers. J. E. Myrvaagnes. Kaspar O. Nagele, Frank F.	5 200 10 10 66 60 12 25 5 14 4 5 20 20 10 125 5 10 100 20 9 50	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MacArthur, Mary A., Trust McCray, Lillian F. MacFarland, W. James McHenry, A., & Co. McIntyre, H. Esther McLane, J. A. McLean, Ethel M. McLeod, James C. Martin, R. Brownson Mason, Isabelle H. Matteson, Mrs. J. A. Maxson, Freeman C. Maxson, L. Meredith Mead, Mary E. Meeker, Mariam V. Mellinger, John J. Merritt, Carl L. Merritt, C. W. Mesick, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Messimer, LaVerne A. Micros, George Miller, Mrs. David Miller, Minnie B. Mills, Mary Mohney, Ralph D. Morgan, Marle F. Morse, Mrs. Frederick A. Myers, J. E. Myrvaagnes, Kaspar O.	5 200 10 10 60 6 60 12 5 5 14 30 2000 40 5 5 10 100 100 20 25 5 10 20 20 20 20 25 5 10 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

Norton, A. R		25
Norton, A. R	399	96 50
Oches Adries	5	00
Oakes, Mrs. J. J.	10	00
O'Connor Bros., Inc	10	00
Oakes, Adrian Oakes, Mrs. J. J. O'Connor Bros., Inc. O'Connor, Mrs. Thomas Ohmitie, Awny T. Okean, Harry Olds. Ethel M.	5	00
Okean Harry	20	00
Olds, Ethel M	40	00
Olive, J. F.	100	00
Olds, Ethel M. Olive, J. F. Openhym, Evelyn T. Openhym, George J. Ormsby, Elizabeth Orm William A.	$\frac{100}{100}$	00
Ormsby, Elizabeth	16	00
	20	00
Orvis, Paul B	20 35	00
Packer, Horace B	1,000	00
Paddock, Frank A	15	00
Danish Manager 4	20	00
Park, Nancy V	15 20	00
Parker, Pearl C	10	00
Parisin, Truman A. Parisin, Anney V. Parker, Hazel Parker, Pearl C. Pass, R. H. Patterson, Gladys R. Patterson, H. L. & L. R. Patterson, John E.	100	00
Patterson, Gladys R	15 5	00
Patterson, John E.	5	00
	5	00
Peet, Harold L	10 40	00
Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest D	30	00
Peatross; L. A. Peet, Harold L. Perkins, Mr. and Mrs, Ernest H. Perkins, Kenneth D. Perry, Edna M. Phillips, Alma H. Phillips, Maynard W. Piantanida, Ada Pierce, George H. Pierce, Julia G. Pire, Bertha R. Pither, Leslie F. Polan, L. R.	5	00
Phillips, Alma H	5 2	00
Piantanida, Ada	5	00
Pierce, George H	10	00
Pierce, Julia G	75 10	00
Pither Leslie F	10	00
Polan, L. R	39	96
Polan, L. R	25 12	00
Poole, Clesson O	15	00
Poole, Jessica D	20	00
Post, Clark C	20 10	00
Potter Clifford M	60	00
Potter, Clifford M. Potter, Winfred L. Proe, Mrs. Joseph	72	50
Process Joseph	8 12	00
Prosser, John M	240	00
Randolph, Curtis F	10	00
Regenbrecht Mrs A	25	00
Reitz, Adolph	10	00
Rhodes, Ruth M.	12	50
Richardson, L. H	100	00
Reitz, Adolph Repsher, Mary E. Rhodes, Ruth M. Richardson, L. H. Richmond, A. E. Ringo, E. W.	25 24	00
	20	00
Robbins, Jessie M. Rockefeller, Margaret O. Rockwell, Jennie C. Rogers, Charles P.	40	00
Rockefeller, Margaret O	50	00
Rogers, Charles P.	100	00
Rogers, Finda D	200	00
Rogers, Ernest	5	00
Rogers, M. Josie	30	00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

Demand Alfred	4	00
Romano, Alfred	20	00
Rose, Chas. A	50	00
Rose, Chas. A	60	00
	00	UU
Sackett, Harry Sanford, Pauline B.	2	50
Sanford, Pauline B	15	00
Saunders, Dorothy L	15	00
Saunders, Nellie	5	00
Saunders, Paul C	20	04
Saunders, Dorothy L. Saunders, Nellie Saunders, Paul C. Saxton Trucking Company	5	00
Schaible, E. L	40	00
Schirm, Henry	10	00
Seidlin, Joseph	60	00
Shaffer, Floral M	10	00
Shardlow, L. Russel	7	00
Sheetz, Lola M	2	00
Shepard, Natalie M	45	00
Short, B. F	5	00
Shults, L. J	15	00
Simonds, Harriet E	10	00
Simpson, L. J	20	00
Slocum, Angelita E	18	00
Smith, A. W	40	00
Smith, Helen O	10	00
Saxton Trucking Company Schaible, E. L. Schirm, Henry Seidlin, Joseph Shaffer, Floral M. Shardlow, L. Russel Sheetz, Lola M. Shepard, Natalie M. Short, B. F. Shults, L. J. Simonds, Harriet E. Simpson, L. J. Slocum, Angelita E. Smith, A. W. Smith, Helen O. Smith, Helen O. Smith, Heng		
Smith Huff	80	00
Smith, P. J	15	00
Snyder, R. O	2	00
Sommers, Erma	5	00
Spaulding, F. L	10	00
Spencer, Ernest H	50	00
Spencer, John Gilbert	25	00
Spencer, Myra	8	75
Smith Huff Smith, P. J. Snyder, R. O. Sommers, Erma Spaulding, F. L. Spencer, Ernest H. Spencer, John Gilbert Spencer, Myra Spicer, John Reed Stahler, Mrs. Christopher, Jr. Statham, Sarah	48	00
Stahler, Mrs. Christopher, Jr	10	00
Statham, Sarah Stearns, Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Stearns, Elsie Thrall Stephens, Dever Steuben County Humane Society Stickney, R. W. Stillman, Mrs. Frank Stohr, George H. Straight, Luella	5 12	00
Stearns, Mr. and Mrs. Donaid E	20	00
Stearns, Daver	4	00
Stephens, Devel Stephens, County Humane Society	200	00
Stickney R W	4	00
Stillman Mrs Frank	10	00
Stohr George H.	15	00
Straight, Luella	41	10
Strong, Chas. E	10	00
Straight, Luella Strong, Chas. E. Stuart, William M. Sutliff Carl A.	10	00
Sutliff, Carl A	10	00
Sutliff, Carl A	36	00
	5	00
Tassell, Harold A	24	00
Taylor, Helen	5	00
Tassell, Harold A. Taylor, Helen Teal, Edward J. Temple, Louis N. Templer, Willis C. Terry, E. H. Texiere, M. W. Thomas, Gladys W. Thomas, Roger S. Tisi, Vincent	6	00
Tomple, Willis C	10	00
Torry E H	2	00
Toviere M W	10	00
Thomas Gladys W	10	00
Thomas Helen W	20	00
Thomas Roger S	5	00
Tisi. Vincent	10	00
Titsworth, Helen A	30	00
Titsworth, Katharine	10	00
Titsworth, W. A	180	00
Tupper, Lelia Evelyn	39	96
Turner, W. B	1	50
Thomas, Roger S. Tisi, Vincent Tisi, Vincent Titsworth, Helen A. Titsworth, Katharine Titsworth, W. A. Tupper, Lelia Evelyn Turner, W. B. Tuttle & Rockwell Co.	100	00
Uttrich, Irene C	12	00
Ottrich, mene C	1.22	.,,

Van Horn, Edgar D	20 00	
VanKeuren, F. H	15 00	
Vezzoli Dante	40 00	
Vincent. Arthur E	20 00	
Vincent, Arthur E. Volk, Benjamin M.	70 00	
Vose, Zulieka R	12 00	
Wadsworth, J. W	20 00	
Wakeman I R	5 00	
Wakeman, J. B	5 00	
Walsh, Ada M.	12 00	
Ward, Sarah L	30 00	
Warde, Julia	3 00	
Warde, Stephen A	12 00	
Warren, M. Lucretia	3 00	
Warren, O. L	10 00	
Warren, O. L	24 00	
Watson Thos I	500 00	
Weaver, D. W., Jr	35 04	
Webster, E. Stanley	10 00	
Weaver, D. W., Jr. Webster, E. Stanley Wells, Mr. and Mrs. C. R.	20 00	
Wemett, Mrs. Norris	5 00	
werner, watter A	6 00	
Whipple, F. Hamilton	15 00	
White, E. H	8 00	
Whitford, A. W	50 00	
Whitford, Alfred E	120 00	
Whitford, J. F	10 00	
Whitford, Lucy	10 00	
Whitford, Wm. G.	$\frac{60}{25} \frac{00}{00}$	
Whitford, Lucy Whitford, Wm. G. Whitney, Norman J. Wilcox, Elizabeth H.	10 00	
Wilcox, Mrs. Fred	3 00	
Willard, Mrs. E. Clyde	E 00	
Williams, Ellis H	7 50	
Williams, Francis J	60 00	
Williams, Francis S	12 50	
Williams, G. B	50 00	
Williams, G. B. Williams, George L. Williams, Leland E.	36 00	
Williams, Leland E	10.00	
Williams, Mary C	100 00	
Williams, Mary C. Williamson, Ruth R.	40 00	
Willson, Herbert S	5 00	
Withey, J. A	5 00	
Withey, J. A. Witter, E. A.	5 00	
Witter, H. E	20 00	
Witter, Robert E	30 00	
Woodworth, M. Isabella	10 00	
Woolever, Pearl Wrigley, Wm., Jr., Co	20 00	
	1,000 00	
Young, Alton M	10 00	
Total Pledges Collected		\$ 30,429 50
Books Sold:		4 00
"Allen of Alfred"		1 00
Revenue Account:		
For H. L. Sanger Fund \$	37 00	
For Jumph Injury Fund	44 08-	-\$ 81 08
Lor oumbn rulari rana	22 00	
Total Cash Received		\$ 30,511 58

REPORT OF SUMMER SCHOOL AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

1938 Session

Report of the fifteenth Summer Session under the direct management of the Trustees of Alfred University.

WALDO A. TITSWORTH, Director CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer

Balances January 1, 1938: University Bank \$ R. Lester Quailey \$	1,530 29 44 00			
(Table B)		\$	1,574	29
Tuition \$ Incidentals Laboratory Fees Breakage Deposits Transportation Deposit Room Rentals	$\begin{array}{c} 8,086 \ 45 \\ 368 \ 50 \\ 714 \ 00 \\ 335 \ 00 \\ 5 \ 00 \\ 686 \ 75 \end{array}$			
Room Deposits	75 00			
Board Tuition Notes Collected Interest on Tuition Notes Collected Partial Payments	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,447 & 47 \\ 23 & 00 \\ 6 & 07 \\ 1,219 & 77 \end{array} $			
Total Receipts (Table B)		\$	12,967	01
Total		\$	14,541	30
Disbursement	s			
Salaries		\$	8,165 50	11
Printing and Advertising			285 169	12
Tuition Fees refunded			224	00
Laboratory Fees refunded Breakage Deposits refunded			54 217	00 71
Room Deposits refunded			75 1,447	00 47
Partial Payments			1,219	77
Alfred University—Payment from surplus R. Lester Quailey—Old Account Cancelled		-	500 44	00
Total Disbursements (Table B) .		\$	12,476	77
Balance January 1, 1939: University Bank (Table B)			2,064	53
Total		\$	14,541	30

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Maintenance Fund

Debit

Balances Unexpended July 1, 1938: Chapter 125-1, Laws 1937: Temporary Service Maintenance and Operation Chapter 900-1, Laws 1937: Glass Blower and Storekeeper Chapter 700-2, Laws 1938: Communication State Appropriations: Chapter 20-1, Laws 1938 Chapter 460-2, Laws 1939	• • •			\$	200 29 1,122	
Chapter 460-2, Laws 1939		1,065	45-	-\$	131,790	45
Total Maintenance Fund				\$	132,913	21
Credit						
Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary Service Instruction of Students in University Classes	\$	46,532 813 54,010	62			
ort, Causes	_	01,010	-			
	\$	101,355	88			
Traveling Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water Household, Laundry and Refrigerating Supplies and Expense Special Supplies and Expense Repairs Equipment—Replacements Equipment—Additional General Charges Equipment, Supplies and Materials Maintenance Undistributed:	\$	531 602 489 971 10,397 220 2,720 1,321 51 1,250 100 13	39 66 84 63 85 79 17 46 14 00 94			
Experiment Station:						
Salaries, Regular Temporary Service Maintenance and Operation	\$	8,950 305 139	00			7
	\$	9,394	01			
Total (Table B)				\$	129,421	51

	Unexpended Balances Lapsed: Chapter 125-1, Laws 1937: Temporary Service	-\$	324 200		
	Balances Unexpended July 1, 1939 : Chapter 20-1, Laws 1938 : \$ 367 74 Salaries Regular . \$ 367 74 Temporary Service . 249 32 Maintenance and Operation . 2,350 34 Total Maintenance Fund	_			
	TOWN MENTAL THE TOWN	=		=	
	INCOME FUND				
	Receipts				
,	Balance July 1, 1938 (Table B)	\$	3,363	70	
	Total (Table B)	\$	3,439	24	
	Total	\$	6,802	94	
	Disbursements				
	Personal Service	\$	2,217 848		
	Total Disbursements (Table B)	\$	3,065	40	
	Balance transeferred to State of New York— Division of the Treasury		3,737	54	
	Total	\$	6,802	94	
		_		-	

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

MAINTENANCE FUND

Debit

Delenger IIncomended July 1 1020 .					
Balances Unexpended July 1, 1938:					
Chapter 125-1, Laws 1937:					
Personal Service:					
Salaries Regular	\$ 4,937	50			
Temporary		13	2		
Maintenance and Operation	1,155	47-	-\$	6,097	10
Chapter 125-3, Laws 1937:					
Equipment for Industrial Courses	2,330				
Building Repairs	1,365	72			
Equipment for Dairy and Poultry	96	00		9 709	11
Laboratories	30	00-	Φ-	3,793	**
Chapter 900-1, Laws 1937:					
Maintenance Undistributed	 			1,003	.69
Chapter 20-3, Laws 1938:					
Remodeling and Reconditioning					
Dairy Building	250	00			
Reconditioning Farm Dormitory Building	1,100	00			
Additional Laboratory Equipment				8,890	73
	*,010	••	,	0,000	••
State Appropriations:					
Chapter 20-1, Laws 1938	53,135	00			
Chapter 462-3, Laws 1938 Chapter 460-2, Laws 1939	1,500 977	67			
Chapter 922-2, Laws 1939	3,616		_s	59,229	62
			-	00,220	
Total			\$	79,014	-
Total			-		-
TotalCredit			-		-
Credit			-		-
Credit Personal Service:			-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular	35,265	48	-		-
Credit Personal Service:		48	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary	35,265 784	48 52	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular	35,265	48 52	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$	35,265 784	48 52	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation:	\$ 35,265 784 36,050	48 52 00	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense	35,265 784 36,050	48 52 00 90	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation:	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429	48 52 00 90 06 18	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716	48 52 00 90 06 18 75	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716 490	48 52 00 90 96 18 75 00	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716	48 52 00 90 96 18 75 00	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water Household, Laundry and Refriger-	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716 490 6,408	48 52 00 90 66 18 75 00 78	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water Household, Laundry and Refrigerating Supplies and Expense Medical, Surgical and Laboratory	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716 490	48 52 00 90 66 18 75 00 78	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water Household, Laundry and Refrigerating Supplies and Expense Medical, Surgical and Laboratory Supplies and Expense	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 6,408 113	48 52 00 90 06 18 75 000 78 83	-		-
Credit Personal Service: Salaries Regular Temporary \$ Maintenance and Operation: Traveling Expense Automotive Expense General Expense Printing and Advertising Communication Fuel, Light, Power and Water Household, Laundry and Refrigerating Supplies and Expense Medical, Surgical and Laboratory	\$ 35,265 784 36,050 2,632 371 429 716 490 6,408 113	48 52 00 90 66 18 75 00 78 83 83	-		-

T 1 . 1 T 1	
Equipment—Replacements 990 04 Equipment—Additional 9,273 98	
Maintenance Undistributed 6,470 01	
Equipment, Supplies and Ma-	
terials	
Project	
\$ 33,997 69	
Total (Table B)	\$. 70.047 69
Unexpended Balances Lapsed:	1 13,5 = 1 00
Chapter 125-1, Laws 1937:	
Personal Service	
Maintenance and Operation 90 98-	-\$ 5.032 61
Chapter 125-3, Laws 1937:	
Equipment for Dairy and Poultry	
Building Repairs	-\$ 174 65
Chapter 900-1, Laws 1937: Maintenance Undistributed	33 01
Balances Unexpended July 1, 1939:	99 01
Chapter 20.1 Laws 1929:	
Maintenance and Operation	1,296 01
Chapter 20-1, Laws 1938: Maintenance and Operation Chapter 20-3, Laws 1938:	
Remodeling Dairy Building \$ 15 14	
Chapter 20-3, Laws 1938: Remodeling Dairy Building	
for Technical Courses 5 24-	-\$ 1,120 38
Chapter 462-3, Laws 1938:	
Project	432 56
Project Chapter 460-2, Laws 1939: Equipment—Replacements	0.55 05
Equipment—Replacements	877 67
Total	\$ 79,014 58
INCOME FUND	
Receipts	
	I has be
Balance July 1, 1938 (Table B)	\$ 1,187 42
Regular Session Fees 6.082 51	
3,000	
Total (Table B)	\$ 18,081 72
Total	\$ 19.269 14
Disbursements	
Farm Department \$ 11,125 30	
Regular Session Fees 4,913 16	
Total (Table P)	\$ 16,038 46
Balance June 30, 1939: (In State Treasury)	
Form Department \$ 2.061.22	
Danier Contact Transfer of 2,001 00	P in
Regular Session Fees 1,169 35	P in
Balance June 30, 1939: (In State Treasury) \$ 2,061 33 Farm Department \$ 2,061 33 Regular Session Fees 1,169 35 Total (Table B)	\$ 3,230 68
Regular Session Fees 1,169 35 Total (Table B) Total	

LADIES HALL BOARDING CLUB

(Organized September, 1919)

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

The price of board in this club is \$238.00 per school year, payable \$119.00 at time of registration for the first semester, and \$119.00 at time of registration for the second semester.

Financial Report

Balance on hand July 1, 1938 (Table B)	\$	2,801	14
Regular Boarders \$ 19,909 55			
Guests for meals			
Summer School Boarders 1,447 47			
Episcopal Conference \$ 1,224 12			
Allegany Medical Associ-			
ation 28 00			
Past Matrons Association 62 00			
Supplies Sold 19 36			
Reimbursement from Bart-			
lett Hall for part of			
Freshmen Picnic 24 59			
Ceramic Luncheon (La-			
71			,
Chamber of Commerce			
Dinner 149 00			
Rebate on Ice Cream 12 00			
Agricultural School Alum-			
ni Banquet 75 00			
Human Relation Dinner 35 25			
Brick Girls Dinner 17 50			
D. A. R. Luncheon 27 00			
Alumni Banquet 206 80			
Commencement Hotel 125 45			
Schoolmasters Banquet 154 61			
Trustee Luncheon 39 60			
1889 Breakfast 6 51			
Senior Class Breakfast 75 86-\$ 2,297 19			
Total Receipts (Table B)	\$	23,767 2	27
			_
Total	\$	26,568 4	11
			=
Disbursements			
Food Supplies	S	10,549 3	2
Labor	ф	8,150 5	
Rent		2.211 3	
Refunds			
Repairing Typewriter		48 8 3 1	
mepaning Typewitter		5 1	. 4
Total Dishursements (Toble P)	0	20 062 0	00
Total Disbursements (Table B)	\$	20,963 2	,0
Balance on hand June 30, 1939 (Table B)		5,605 2	1
		-,	
Total	\$	26,568 4	1

BARTLETT HALL BOARDING CLUB

(Organized September, 1931)

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

The price of board in this club is \$238.00 per school year, payable \$119.00 at time of registration for the first semester and \$119.00 at time of registration for the second semester.

Financial Report

Balance on hand July 1, 1938 (Table B)	\$	1,469	06
Regular Boarders \$ 23,923	71		
Guests for meals	40		
Interest on note \$ 1 48			
Ceramic Luncheon 41 60			
Alfred University Christ- ian Association 3 97			
ian Association 3 97 Difference on deficit Cer-			
amic Luncheon (Men) 75			
Freshmen Open House 3 00			
Forrest Watkins (Balance			
1933-34 board) 33 80			
William Hillwig (On account 1931-32 board) 5 00			,
count 1931-32 board) 5 00 Rebate on Ice Cream 13 95			
Rebate on Ice Cream 13 95 Morriss Corbman (On ac-			
count 1935-36 board). 2 42			
A. A. U. W. Luncheon 31 84			
A. A. U. W. Luncheon 34 76			,
Women's Athletic Govern-			
ing Board			
Founders' Day Luncheon 45 70 Supplies Sold 2 91—\$ 247	00		
Supplies Sold	00		
Total Receipts (Table B)	\$	24,200	11
Total	, \$	25,669	17
	-	-	
Disbursements	11 -		
Food Supplies	\$	14,126	76
Labor		7.203	
Rent		2,429	
Refunds		112	
Reimbursements to Ladies Hall for Freshmen Picn	ic.	24	
Repairing typewriter	• •	3	13
Total Disbursements (Table B)	\$	23,900	01
Balance on hand June 30, 1939 (Table B)	* *	1,769	16
Total	\$	25,669	17

STUDENT LOAN FUND

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Balance July 1, 1938 (Table B)	\$	157 25
From Alfred University:		
Income Melvil Dewey Loan Fund. \$ 111 00 Income Jessie B. Whitford Me-		YO F NO
morial Fund		
Income Arling R. Baker Loan Fund 37 00		
2 4 4		
From Loans Paid:		
Principal \$ 880 05		
Interest 201 63—\$ 1,081 68		
Total Receipts (Table B)	\$	1,282 62
Total	\$	1,439 87
Disbursements		
Loans Granted:		
Chester, Margaret A \$ 72 50		
Jones, Waldo		
Kelly, Thomas A		
Laundry, Franklin		
Pertain, Dorothy		
Poodry, Dorothy		
Schiffner, Louis J 62 00		
Snow, Clifford		
Thompson, Merlyn 60 00		
Total Disbursements (Table B)	\$	1,201 00
Balance June 30, 1939 (Table B)		238 87
Total	8	1,439 87
	-	
BALANCE SHEET		- 113
July 1, 1939		
, and 1, 1000		
Debit		a part
University Bank \$ 238 87		
Bills Receivable 5,541 11-	-\$	5,779 98
Credit	1-1	-
Student Loan Fund	\$	5,779 98

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Balance July 1, 1938			\$ 3,647 53
Interest on Endowment Athletic Fees Guarantees Gate Receipts Traveling Expense Refunds Officials—Refund		7 40 12,462 50 2,970 00 2,978 10 672 82 10 00	344 /24
Miscellaneous:			
Programs	26 60 246 35 31 99 4 60 32 00 45 48 1,000 00 1,000 00 40 00—\$		\$ 21,527 84
Total			\$ 25,175 37
			I I I I I
D	isbursements		
110001010			
Guarantees Training Table Traveling Expenses Equipment Supplies Officials Medals and Trophies Entry Fees and Dues Communication Printing and Advertising			\$ 2,675 00 638 60 6,134 77 3,497 35 120 13 1,020 00 288 64 227 91 166 58 561 98
Miscellaneous:			
Secretarial Expense Laundry, cleaning and Electricity for flood ligi Medical Services Expense on Athletic Fie Repairs to equipment Tax on admissions Student Aid All other miscellaneous	repairing. hts	125 72 543 49 234 90 163 75 474 16 590 05 229 58 4,941 75 271 21—5	§ 7,574 <u>6</u> 1
Total expenses			22,905 57
Balance transferred partment of Physics	to Alfred Univ	ersity De- and Ath-	0.000.00
letics			2,269 80
Total			25.175 37

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939

Balance July 1, 1938	\$	121 55
Interest on Endowment Fund \$ 534 13		#40 00
General Fund—Alumni Dinner 214 20-	-\$	748 33
Total	\$	869 88
Disbursements		
Alfred University:		
Income from Kenyon-Allen En-		
dowment Fund \$ 534 13 Alumni Dinner 210 05		
Total Disbursements	\$	744 18
Balance June 30, 1939		125 70
Total	\$	869 88
Mark & Land	-	
BALANCE SHEET		
July 1, 1939		
July 1, 1939		
July 1, 1939		
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank	\$	125 70
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage	*	3,000 00
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank	\$	
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificates	**	3,000 00 9,300 00
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificates Interest Account—University Bank	40	3,000 00 9,300 00 233 66
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificates Interest Account—University Bank	\$	3,000 00 9,300 00 233 66
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificates Interest Account—University Bank Total	**	3,000 00 9,300 00 233 66
July 1, 1939 Debit University Bank Real Estate Mortgage Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificates Interest Account—University Bank Total Credit	\$	3,000 00 9,300 00 233 66 12,659 36

ENDOWMENT

Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund

How Invested

July 1, 1939

	001,000	·	
1.	Bond and Mortgage of the River View Improvement Company to Alumni Association of Alfred University. Dated October 22, 1915. Due Oct. 1, 1918. Lot and building in Robert Lane, Yonkers, N. Y. Now owned by Anne G. Love. \$500 paid on principal October 20, 1921. Insurance \$5000.00. Interest 6%, payable April 1 and Oct. 1. Face of Mortgage \$3500.00	\$ 3,000 0	0
2.	New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage Certificate of the S. and L. Building Corporation. Dated August 17, 1927. Due December 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, payable June 1 and December 1. Series N65, No. 614	1,000 0	0
3.	New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the Ninto Building Corporation. Dated May 25, 1925. Due January 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N30, No. 374	\$ 5,500 00	0
4.	New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the 249 West 45th Street, Inc. Dated February 24, 1923. Due January 31, 1933. Interest 5½%, payable February 1 and August 1. Series N12, No. 3	\$ 1,000 00	0
5.	New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage Certificate of the Paramount Hotel Corporation. Dated January 25, 1929. Due July 10, 1938. Interest at 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N89, No. 235	\$ 800 00	U
6.	New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage Certificate of the 350 Central Park West Corporation. Dated July 30, 1930. Due July 31, 1938. Interest 5½%, due April 1 and October 1. Series N97, No. 637	\$ 1,000 00	0
	Book No. 282	\$ 233 66	

Schedule 38

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Chapter 292, Laws of 1913

Became a law April 16, 1913

State Scholarships were established by act of the legislature of the State of New York, by Chapter 292, Laws of 1913, became a law April 16, 1913, taking effect August 1, 1913.

Five such scholarships shall be awarded each county annually for each assembly district therein.

Each such scholarship entitles the holder thereof to the sum of One Hundred dollars (\$100) for each year during which he is in attendance upon an approved college in New York state during a period of four years.

Alfred is on the list of such approved colleges.

Colleges are required, in February and September of each year, to submit to the Commissioner of Education a list of their pupils who are holders of State Scholarships. Payment is made by the State Treasurer to the Treasurer of the college, to be applied for the benefit of holders of State Scholarships who are in attendance, as follows:

- 1. So far as needed to pay his tuition for the current semester.
- 2. To reimburse the college for his other indebtedness thereto.
- To pay the remainder of his installment to such pupil, or as he shall direct.

List of Students Holding State Scholarships and Attending Alfred University During Year 1938-39

	1935 Series	
Batley, George H. Dougherty, John L.	0, 0, 1	Perry, Robert F. Proe, Joseph A.
Kendall, Norman	1936 Series Walkley, Jane L.	Vedder, Helen S.
Ciampa, Thomas LeSuer, George W.	1937 Series	Olney, Margaret L. Wygant, James F.
Armant, David L. Austin, Alfred E. Carpenter, Wilson B. Dows, Robert H. Greene, Mearl H. Hall, Ira L.	1938 Series	Kellogg, George W. Kleinman, Kenneth R. Lawson, Courtney B. Meyer, Harry L., Jr. Petri, William A. Procopio, Josie A.

War Orphan Scholarship (\$100 for Tuition; \$100 for Maintenance) Irving, Marie Annette

Schedule 39

INSURANCE

Lists of Values and Amounts of Insurance carried July 1, 1939

PROPERTY OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY Blanket Policy

				Total
Name of Buildings		ues fixed b		Insurance
	Insurance	e Co's. Eng	gineers	100%
	Buildings	Contents	Rentals	Value
Allen Memorial Laboratory.	\$ 35,500	\$ 20,215	\$ 4,000	\$ 59,715
Allen Steinheim Museum	26,000	7,731	3,000	36,731
Alumni Hall	52,000	11,764	6,000	69,764
Moving Picture Booth		3,400		3,400
Bartlett Dormitory	133,000	25,000	13,000	171,000
Burdick Hall	20,000	4,878	4,500	29,378
Carpenter Shop	5.000	953	600	6,553
Clawson Infirmary	13,500	4,616	1,500	19,616
Gothic	12,500	2,338	1,200	16.038
Green Block	35,000	2,440	4,000	41,440
Hall of Physics	58,000	8,500	5.800	72,300
Heating Plant	36,000	778	4,000	40,778
Kanakadea Hall	27,500	7.589	3,000	38,089
Kenyon Memorial Hall	54,000	4,300	6,000	64,300
Library	52,000	65,800	6,000	123,800
Mechanical Shops	16.000	6.212	1,600	23.812
Susan Howell Social Hall	21,000	8.000	2,000	31,000
"The Brick"	119,000	16,500	12.500	148,000
Track and Field House	56,000	3,951	6,000	65,951
Miscellaneous in Trust		5,000		5,000
Carillon Tower	1,500		150	1,650
	\$773,500	\$209,965	\$84,850	\$1,068,315

SUMMARY

Buildings Contents Rentals									٠.			٠		٠	*	•	٠	٠	•	٠		 ,	773,50 209,96 84,85	5
Total	(C)1	16	i	P,	o]	li	c	v)											 \$1	.068.31	5

Specific Insurance

Names of Buildings	Valuation Buildings	Insurance Buildings
Athletic Field House	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
Collins House and Barn		4.000
Crandall House and Garage	11,000	11,000
Green Block Barn	600	600
Hills House and fixtures	4.000	3.500
Lavecchia House-Yonkers	7.000	7.000
Namax House—Queens Village	5,100	4.880
Pieters House	2.000	2,000
Rogers House and Buildings	9.000	9,000
Rosebush House and Barn	6.000	6,000
Tefft House	6.000	5,000
Wasko House-Yonkers	7.000	11,000
York House-Yonkers	7 800	7 500
O'Connell House-Yonkers	9.000	9.000
Larkin House-North Pelham	10,000	12,000
Carillon and Clavier	8,000	8,000
Total	\$100.000	\$103.980

INSURANCE

SUMMARY

			-
	\$877,480	\$209,965	\$84,850
nce	Buildings \$773,500 103,980	Contents \$209,965	Rentals \$84,850

TOTAL INSURANCE—ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Buildngs Contents Rentals		. ,	 										٠			20	7,480 $9,965$ $34,850$
Tota	1															\$1.17	2,295

In addition to the above listed fire insurance policies, Alfred University also carries insurance for the following miscellaneous purposes:

Workmen's Compensation Sprinkler Leakage Steam Boilers Safe Burglary Truck Check Forgery Owners Public Liability Athletic Equipment

ALFRED YEAR BOOK, 1938-39

Schedule 40
BUDGET ESTIMATE—1939-40
For Maintenance and Operation
Revenue

nevenu			
From Endowment, Operation of t	he College,	and Speci	al Income
for salaries and maintenance.		P	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget	Received	Estimate
	1938-39	1938-39	1939-40
From Endowment held by:	1000 00	1000 00	1000 10
Alfred University:	0 10 000	0 10 100	0 40 000
University Fund	\$ 13,000	\$ 12,423	\$ 13,000
Scholarship Fund	11,000	11,351	11,500
Income Gift Fund	2,800	3,067	2,600
Rosebush Foundation	1,378	1,675	1,600
Education Society:	2,010	2,0.0	2,000
Litaron Drofogonahina	600	E10	600
Literary Professorships		546	
Literary Professorships Natural History Fund	5	5	5
Twentieth Century Fund	5	6	5
Memorial Board:			
Charles Potter Professorship of			
Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science.	1,200	605	900
Daharda Drafaggarahin of Dhysica			
Babcock Professorship of Physics	1,000	1,286	1,300
William B. Maxson Professorship			
of Greek Language and Liter-			
ature	500	524	600
Alfred University Fund	10	18	15
Ri-Contonnial Fund	200	169	200
Bi-Centennial Fund			
George H. Babcock Fund	3,000	2,086	2,400
E. Lua Babcock Fund	1,300	834	1,000
Twentieth Century Fund	30	37	35
Nathan Wardner Fund			
Alumni Association:			
Kenyon-Allen Fund	500	534	550
Renyon-Anen Fund	000	001	000
	0.00,500	9 07 100	0.00.010
	\$ 36,528	\$ 35,166	\$ 36,310
From Operation of the College:			
For General Purposes:			
Tuition Fees:			
Students in Course	\$ 84,000	\$ 81,425	\$ 86,000
Students in Course			700
Students in Music	800	678	100
State of New York-Instruction			
of Ceramic Students in Univer-			
sity Classes	54,010	54,010	51,930
Ceramic Out-of-State Students	2,000	1,950	2,000
Matriculation Fees	1,200	1,755	1,800
Tata Designation Trees	1,200	1,100	1,000
Late Registration Fees ,	100	220	200
Graduation Fees	1,100	1,280	1,300
Special Examinations	100	211	200
Service Charges		1,311	1,300
Rental of Campus Buildings:		-,	_,-,
Burdick Hall	2.600	2,495	2,500
Delete			
Brick	12,000	11,694	12,500
Bartlett Hall	14,000	13,644	14,100
Tuition Notes Collected	5.000	-4,690	3,700
Interest on Tuition Notes	400	625	500
Deferred Obligations Collected-	100	020	000
Tramon Confected	4 000	9.709	0 400
Harmon Interest on Deferred Obligations	4,000	3,793	3,400
Interest on Deferred Obligations		-	
-Harmon	500	373	300
Deferred Obligations Collected—			
Alfred University	4,200	3,552	4,100
Alfred University	2,200	0,002	1,100
Alfred University	1 000	1 000	1.000
-Alired University	1,200	1,056	1,200
Room Rent Notes Collected	500	371	300
Reimbursements	14,000	10,917	16,500
Miscellaneous Revenue (Common			
mon Income, etc.)	1.000	23,103	6,000
mon income, etc.,	1,000	20,100	0,000
	2000 000	2054.010	2010 010
	\$239,238	\$254,319	\$246,840

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

BODOMI MOIIMAI	Continu	1641	
	Dadast	Received	Estimate
	Budget		
	1938-39	1938-39	1939-40
From Income for Special Purposes:			
Village of Alfred-Library Main-			
tenance Church Boards— Account Religious Activities	\$ 100	\$ 1.00	\$ 100
Church Boards- Account Re-		, , , , ,	
ligious Activities	500	600	600
Athletic Association	12,000	12,572	
Fiat Lux	1,500	2,026	.2.000
Campus Tax	900	911	900
Kanakadea	2,500	2,560	2,500
Kanakadea	300		200
Room Deposits Collected	2.000		2,300
State Scholarships	2,000	2,500	2,500
Library-State Grant	100		100
Transfer-Hamilton Fund	40	3'1	30
Transfer—Hamilton Fund Transfer—McArthur Fund	30	25	25
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			
Biology	2.000	1,516	2,100
Botany and Geology	200	' 57	100
Chemistry	13.000	13,734	14,200
Gymnasium	1,500	1.679	,
Infirmary	7,600	7,816	8,000
Machine Shop Physical Education and Athletics	100	35	50
Physical Education and Athletics		2,269	21,000
Physics	1,000	1,200	1,350
Pottery	200	185	200
Reading Room	2,400	2.430	2,600
Reading Room	-,	24	25
Surveying	300	365	400
Wood Shop	100	140	150
Total-College of Liberal Arts	\$289,608	\$309,724	\$308,270
Summer Session-Alfred University	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,967	\$ 10,300
Theological Department:	4	. 1000	
Theological Fund	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,200
Memorial Board Education Society	1,000	875	900
	1,000	827	900
Contributions	1,700	1,922	2,000
m + 1 ms 1 1 1 1 7		@ 4040	0 = 000
Total—Theological Department	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,848	\$ 5,000
New York State College of Ceramics:			
State Appropriations—General	\$121,225	\$120,027	\$118,935
State Appropriations—Experiment	+,	7,	+===,000
Station	9,500	9,394	9,000
Income Fund	3,000	3,439	3,500
		0,200	
Total-College of Ceramics	\$133,725	\$132,860	\$131,435
New York State School of Agriculture:			
State Appropriations	\$ 62,485	\$ 70,047	\$ 52,935
Income Fund	12,000	18,081	18,000
m + 1	0 54 405	0.00400	
Total—School of Agriculture	\$ 74,485	\$ 88,128	\$ 70,935
Boarding Clubs:			
Ladies Hall Club	\$ 23,500	\$ 24,129	\$ 25,000
Bartlett Hall Club	25,500	24,513	25,000
	,		
Total-Boarding Clubs	\$ 49,000	\$ 48,642	\$ 50,000
			-
Total Revenue—University Budget Es-	9500 040	0=0= +00	0 F F F O 40
timate	\$563,818	\$597,169	\$575,940

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued For Maintenance and Operation 1939-40

Disbursements

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget	Paid	Estimate
Salaries:	1938-39	1938-39	1939-40
	\$102,000	@101 E51	\$106,000
College Faculty	23,700	\$101,551	23.000
Administration		23,058	22,400
Janitors	21,500	22,359	
Music Department	800	678	700
	\$148,000	\$147,646	\$152,100
Administration Expenses	3,000	2,933	3,000
Advertising	4,600	4.609	4,600
Fuel and Light (Gross)	23,000	21,599	21,000
Furniture	2,500	2,465	4,100
Insurance	7,000	7,092	4,400
President's Traveling Expenses	400	402	400
Printing	3,000	2,281	2,300
Repairs	5,000	4,075	12,000
Sundries	4,000	4,021	4,000
Supplies	6,000	4,777	4,800
	\$206,500	\$201,900	\$212,700
SUNDRY PURPOSES			
Library Books and Supplies	500	480	500
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:			
Material and Apparatus	150	46	100
Teachers' Annuity Premiums	3,700	3,577	3,600
E. Lua Babcock Fund	1,500	1,114	800
Income Gift Fund	5,000	4,703	4,000
Tuition Notes Accepted	4,500	3,631	2,000
Deferred Obligations Accepted			
	3,000	2,300	80.0
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.)	500	2,300 345	80.0 400
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes:	500	345	400
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships	500 9,700	345 9,570	400 11,000
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships	9,700 3,300	9,570 3,000	11,000 4.200
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships	9,700 3,300 500	9,570 3,000 685	11,000 4,200 600
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships	9,700 3,300 500 199	9,570 3,000 685 199	11,000 4.200 600 208
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund	9,700 3,300 500 199 37	9,570 3,000 685 199 37	11,000 4.200 600 208 38
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	9,700 3,300 500 199 37 53	9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53	11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund	500 9,700 3,300 500 199 37 53 111	345 9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53 111	400 11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55 116
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Jumph Injury Fund	500 9,700 3,300 500 199 37 53 111	345 9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53 111 44	400 11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55 116 46
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Jumph Injury Fund Arling R. Baker Loan Fund	500 9,700 3,300 500 199 37 53 111	345 9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53 111	400 11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55 116
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Jumph Injury Fund Arling R. Baker Loan Fund Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund	500 9,700 3,300 500 199 37 53 111	345 9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53 111 44	400 11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55 116 46
Miscellaneous (Common Income, etc.) Scholarship Fund and Prizes: Regular Scholarships Special Free Scholarships Ten Per Cent Scholarships War Memorial Scholarships Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund Meivil Dewey Loan Fund Jumph Injury Fund Arling R. Baker Loan Fund Mary Wager Fisher Literary	9,700 3,800 500 199 37 53 111 44	9,570 3,000 685 199 37 53 111 44	11,000 4.200 600 208 38 55 116 46 38

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

	Budget	Paid	Estimate
	1938-39	1938-39	1939-40
Athletic Association	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,579	\$
Fiat Lux	1,500	2,026	2,000
Campus Tax	900	911	900
Kanakadea	2,500	2,560	2,500
American Ceramic Society	200	226	200
Room Deposit Refunds	2,000	2,055	2,300
State Scholarships	2,000	2,500	2,500
Ceramic Tuition—Out-of-State	2,000	1,950	2,000
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			4
Biology Botany and Geology	2,000	3,026	2,100
Botany and Geology	200	163	200
Chemistry	12,000	14,010	13,000
Gymnasium	- + 1,000	788	
Infirmary Machine Shop	7,600	7,504	8,600
Machine Shop	100	78	100
Physics	1,000	851	1,000
Physical Education and Athletics	000	100	26,000
Pottery	200	185	200
Reading Room	2,600	2,588	3,000
Speech and Dramatic Production	000	23	25 100
Surveying	200	55	
Wood Shop	200	181	200
Westerl College of Tiberel Auto	8000 FOF	2000 140	2202 170
Total—College of Liberal Arts	\$289,585	\$286,148	\$308,179
Stand Talacasta	2 10 000	e 10 470	9 11 000
Summer Session—Alfred University	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,476	\$ 11,600
Theological Department:			
Colomics	\$ 4,600	\$ 4.699	\$ 4,700
Salaries	1.000	694	676
Maintenance	1,000	001	010
Ministry	120	128	124
Millistry	120		101
Total-Theological Department	\$ 5,720	\$ 5,521	\$ 5,500
Total Incorporate Polyantement			
New York State College of Ceramics:			
New 10rk State College of Ceramics.			
Personal Service	\$101,700	\$101,355	\$ 99,580
Maintenance	19,525	18,671	19,355
Experiment Station	9,500	9,394	9,000
Income Fund	3,000	3,065	3,227
		-	
Total—College of Ceramics	\$133,725	\$132,485	\$131.162
New York State School of Agriculture:			
D	8 95 050	0 00 000	0 07 070
Personal Service	\$ 35,950	\$ 36,050	\$ 37,650 15,285
Maintenance	$26,535 \\ 12,000$	$\frac{33,997}{16,038}$	19,289
Income Fund			18,000
Motol Cohool of Amigultune	12,000	10,000	
			9 70 005
Total—School of Agriculture	\$ 74,485	\$ 86.085	\$ 70,935
			\$ 70,935
Boarding Clubs:	\$_74,485	\$ 86.085	
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club	\$ 74,485 \$ 23,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963	\$ 22,500
Boarding Clubs:	\$_74,485	\$ 86.085	
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club Bartlett Hall Club	\$ 74,485 \$ 23.000 25,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963 23,900	\$ 22.500 24,500
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club	\$ 74,485 \$ 23,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963	\$ 22,500
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club Bartlett Hall Club	\$ 74,485 \$ 23.000 25,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963 23,900	\$ 22.500 24,500
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club Bartlett Hall Club Total—Boarding Clubs Total Disbursements—University Bud-	\$ 74,485 \$ 23.000 25,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963 23,900	\$ 22.500 24,500
Boarding Clubs: Ladies Hall Club Bartlett Hall Club Total—Boarding Clubs	\$ 74,485 \$ 23.000 25,000	\$ 86.085 \$ 20,963 23,900	\$ 22.500 24,500

Part III

Appendix I

A RECORD OF GROWTH

	No.	Stud	ents	,	Income	from		Salaries
Year	Liberal Arts	Ceramics	Total	Endowments	Tuition	Dormitory Rents	Total	Liberal Arts Faculty and Administra- tion
1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1906-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12 1912-13 1913-14 1914-15 † 1915-16 1916-17 1917-18 2 1912-20 1920-21 1921-22 1922-23 1923-24 1924-25 1925-26 1926-27 1927-28 1928-29 1929-30 1930-31 1931-32 1932-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38	336 316 315 328 314	26 222 35 31 46 35 35 39 36 47 41 41 41 40 52 47 7 41 113 115 164 168 172 289 2287 330 338 338 338 339 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340	150 146 166 189 148 162 181 192 181 192 231 195 231 308 236 341 375 308 341 491 491 491 491 491 650 637 652 634 647	34,959 36,533	3,197 3,214 3,4757 5,031 3,672 4,128 4,128 4,384 5,641 5,279 5,375 5,370 4,771 6,453 7,456 5,722 11,827 12,586 31,430 32,1400 89,835 10,831 34,913 49,099 60,331 175,808 115,512 115,808 115,512 115,808 115,512 123,924 123,924 123,924 123,934 128,933 138,063	25,994 29,812 29,519 28,818	178,680 176,548 172,882 183,753	11,740* 13,807* 12,273* 11,745* 12,048* 12,672* 14,192* 11,811 10,700 11,252 10,936 12,118 11,644 13,968 17,750 17,769 20,498 28,477 32,919 36,587 41,225 43,990 48,394 58,883 69,773 77,348 86,281 91,506 97,952 102,022 102,381 100,696 1100,696 123,298 124,609

[•] Early years include Academy salaries as they were not reported separately then, but tuition given is college only as the tuition items were reported separately.

^{† 1915-16} Changed from 10 to 12 salary payments per year.

^{† 1918-19} Student Army Training Corps.

[§] Including S. A. T. C.

Appendix II

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Enrollment

A total of 304 individuals was registered throughout the year in various courses. This is the largest enrollment in the history of the School; and since it has placed too heavy a teaching burden on the staff members, it is anticipated that this will need to be reduced somewhat during the coming year. With the present staff, a maximum of 260 to 275 would seem proper. However, this will depend to some extent upon the demand for the various courses. If students are distributed properly, a total of 275 can probably be cared for satisfactorily.

The prospective enrollment for fall is heavy, and it is anticipated that a considerable number will be turned away.

Courses

No changes in courses were made during the past year, except that the senior courses were established in the technical fields for the first time. However, for the coming year an additional major will be provided in the electrical fields to serve the group which wishes to go out in service and construction work. The additional work will include work in three fields, namely, radio, refrigerator, and oil burner servicing, and electrical construction. This is primarily intended for the boy going back to the community where there is not sufficient opportunity to make a satisfactory living in any one of these fields, but where there is sufficient servicework demand in the combined fields to justify training for that outlet.

Placement

In the agricultural field all students on the six-month plan were placed for their summer employment by mid-April. It is anticipated that all seniors in both Agriculture and Electricity, who can be recommended, will be placed before July 1.

All of the students in refrigeration and air conditioning have had their positions for sometime.

Buildings and Grounds

The improvement of buildings and grounds has been carried on through cooperation with two separate groups during the current year.

First, the National Youth Administration boys from the Resident Training Center have done a considerable amount of work in reconditioning the buildings and barns; and in addition, have constructed two inside laboratories: one for poultry diseases on the top floor of the incubator cellar, and one for animal diseases on the second floor of the piggery storage wing. These will provide excellent facilities for disease work and are being equipped with adequate microscopes and laboratory equipment.

Second, new electrical shops have been constructed inside the covered barnyard, including a new inside house for electrical wiring, and heating and air conditioning practice work. This project will provide an additional shop of 50×50 feet As a part of the project, new gas and water lines were laid and new drainage placed completely throughout the barns and yards.

National Youth Administration

Two National Youth Administration projects were inaugurated: one with approximately thirty boys, and the other with twenty-six girls in attendance. These students work sixty hours per month, for which they receive a thirty-dollara-month compensation. Their room, board and fees utilize \$24 of this, leaving them \$6 for incidentals. The boys are regularly enrolled in courses along with the other students, and no distinction is made in the school so far as class work and other activities are concerned.

The girls' training work is centered primarily in the fields of typing and shorthand, although they do carry some additional courses in agriculture. The administration has provided additional instructors to offset the increased teaching load at the School. The work of the girls consists almost entirely of secretarial work—bookkeeping, filing and the like—which has enabled the faculty to complete many valuable projects, and for which help was not available. These include livestock and poultry pedigree records, permanent employment records, and a thorough revision of all alumning records.

On the whole, I feel that both these projects have been extremely satisfactory; and the youth who have been in attendance, with a few exceptions, have been of extremely high type.

Faculty Changes

It is not anticipated that any change will be made in the faculty for the coming year, although what will be done will be determined by the final budget approval. Many of the cuts were returned in the supplemental budget, but it is going to be necessary to make considerable savings in order to take care of our annual "Fuel, Light, Power and Water" deficiency, which may mean the elimination of one position.

The position of bookkeeper has been particularly needed in the School for some years, and this was provided in the supplemental budget so that it is anticipated that a new bookkeeper will be added to the staff as of July 1.

Campus Relations

A much closer relationship with the rest of the University has been in effect during the past year than has been true over a period of several years. This applies in many fields including glee club, church, student organizations, the *Fiat*, athletics, and similar activities.

Probably the most outstanding runner in Alfred's history represented the University this year placing third in the Indoor Intercollegiates, winning the Steeplechase at the Penn Relays, and placing second in the two-mile run at the I.C.A.A. A.A. At the Intercollegiates, where he was beaten by a half stride in the two-mile event, his time was only two seconds under the record. He has been invited to run at the Princeton Invitation Meet against international competition, and it is anticipated that he will be invited to the Nationals at Los Angeles with expenses paid. Since he will be back for one more year of competition, prospects are bright for additional honors next year.

Other Activities

The usual activities of the School were continued throughout the year. A yearbook was published for the first time and an excellent book resulted. The Animal Husbandry Judging Team, consisting of ten members, won the national championship over ninety-six college teams enrolled in the Annual Hoard's Contest. Purdue University was second, University of Iowa third, and University of Wisconsin, fourth.

The various judging contests and tours for high school students were conducted with approximately 800 high school students participating.

Commencement

Commencement exercises were held on June 4 and 6. Chaplain James C. McLeod gave the baccalaureate sermon. Graduation exercises were held with Dr. Arthur K. Getman as commencement speaker, and President J. Nelson Norwood awarded the diplomas.

Respectfully submitted,

June 12, 1939

PAUL B. ORVIS, Director

Appendix III

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Board of Directors

Donald Hagar, '19, President	Zanesville, Ohio
Agnes Kenyon Clarke, '09, Vice-president	Alfred
John Reed Spicer, '30, Executive Secretary	Alfred
Ruth Dare Whitford, '25, Secretary	Alfred
Curtis Fitz Randolph, Treasurer	Alfred
Hubert D. Bliss, '17, director, retiring 1939	Hornell
R. Karl Smith, '30, director, retiring 1939	Corning
Margaret Merrill Wingate, '15, director, retiring 1939	Alfred
Annette Clifford Cronk, '32, director, retiring 1940	Wellsville
Paul P. Lyon, M'87, director, retiring 1940	Bradford, Pa.
Ernest H. Perkins, '17, director, retiring 1940	Albany
Robert M. Campbell, '23, director, retiring 1941	Alfred
Edward K. Lebohner, '27, director, retiring 1941	Williston
Ruth Mason Watson, '04, director, retiring 1941	Andover

ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE-- Orra S. Rogers and the officers ex-officio.

LIBRARY DIRECTOR-Grace E. Steele, '03.

Alumni Representatives on the Board of Trustees

William C. Cannon, '94	term	of	office	expires	in	1939
John J. Merrill, '84			"		29.	
Ernest H. Perkins, '17			79		"	
Marcus L. Clawson, '90	term	of	office	expires	in	1940
Robert M. Coon, '17			77		77	
Judson G. Rosebush, '00			27		2.9	
D. Sherman Burdick, '82	term	of	office	expires	in	1941
Samuel B. Crandall, '97			**		287	
Orra S. Rogers, '94			"		77	

Presidents of the Organized Groups of the Alfred University Alumni Association

ALBANY

Irwin A. Conroe, '23, 6 Rural Place, Elsmere

BUFFALO

Roger J. Sommer, '29, 195 Goulding Ave., Buffalo

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Desmond E. Devitt, '28, 1140 Pine St., Glenview, Ill.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Edward J. Vachuska, '24, 4219 Daisy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Donald Hagar, '19, P.O. Box 328, Zanesville, Ohio

FLORIDA

Henry C. Moore, '92, Holly Hill, Fla.

HORNELL

Hubert D. Bliss, '17, 10 Adsit Place, Hornell

JAMESTOWN M. Enid White, '18, Chautauqua High School, Chautauqua

NEW YORK CITY

Edward K. Lebohner, '27, 36 Center Street, Williston Park

NEW ENGLAND

Ferdinand L. Titsworth, '08, 360 Morris Ave., Providence, R. I.

OLEAN

Edward M. Campbell, '24, 172 Wellsville Street, Bolivar

PACIFIC COAST

Herbert W. Woodward, '26, 2075 Minoru Drive, Altadena, Calif.

PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

Earl T. Milsop, ex-'30, 360 East 39th St., Paterson, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA - SOUTH JERSEY

Margaret Neuwiesinger Gray, '21, 168 West Lake St., Bridgeton, N. J.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

J. E. Eagle, '23, 3107 Bergman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROCHESTER

Helen Stuart Humphrey, '28, 38 Jewel St., Rochester

SOUTHERN TIER

Lloyd W. Larson, '29, 315 Bridge St., Corning

SYRACUSE

Finla G. Crawford, '15, 716 Sumner Avenue, Syracuse

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mary Rogers McFall, '29, 2407 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Appendix IV

ALFRED UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SCHOOL AT JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

Refer to the following: University Faculty, Report of the President, Report of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, Report of the Registrar.

